RX-V861

AV Receiver Ampli-tuner audio-vidéo

OWNER'S MANUAL MODE D'EMPLOI BEDIENUNGSANLEITUNG BRUKSANVISNING GEBRUIKSAANWIJZING ИНСТРУКЦИЯ ПО ЭКСПЛУАТАЦИИ

Caution: Read this before operating your unit.

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold. Allow ventilation space of at least 30 cm on the top, 20 cm on the left and right, and 20 cm on the back of this unit.
- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign objects may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
 - other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
 - burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
 - containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- 9 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 10 When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cord and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or the unit during a lightning storm.
- 14 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 15 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 16 Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.
- 17 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 18 Before moving this unit, press MASTER ON/OFF to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit, and then disconnect the AC power plug from the AC wall outlet.

19 VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only) The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local main voltage BEFORE plugging into the AC wall outlet. Voltages are:

20 The batteries shall not be exposed to excessive heat such as sunshine, fire or like.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

As long as this unit is connected to the AC wall outlet, it is not disconnected from the AC power source even if you turn off this unit by MASTER ON/OFF. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

■ For U.K. customers

If the socket outlets in the home are not suitable for the plug supplied with this appliance, it should be cut off and an appropriate 3 pin plug fitted. For details, refer to the instructions described below.

Note

The plug severed from the mains lead must be destroyed, as a plug with bared flexible cord is hazardous if engaged in a live socket outlet

■ Special Instructions for U.K. Model

IMPORTANT

THE WIRES IN MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE:

Blue: NEUTRAL Brown: LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows:

The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED.

Making sure that neither core is connected to the earth terminal of the three pin plug.



This symbol mark is according to the EU directive 2002/96/EC.

This symbol mark means that electrical and electronic equipment, at their endof-life, should be disposed of separately from your household waste.

Please act according to your local rules and do not dispose of your old products with your normal household waste.

Contents

INTRODUCTION	
Notice	2
Features	3
Supplied accessories	3
Getting started	
Quick start guide	5
PREPARATION	
Connections	11
Optimizing the speaker setting	
for your listening room	28
Using AUTO SETUP	28
BASIC OPERATION	
Selecting the SCENE templates	33
Selecting the desired SCENE template	33
Creating your original SCENE templates	
Playback	
Basic procedure	
Selecting the MULTI CH INPUT component	
Selecting the front speaker set	38
(AUDIO SELECT)	39
Displaying the current status of this unit	37
on a video monitor	39
Using your headphones	
Muting the audio output	40
Playing video sources in the background	
of an audio source	
Displaying the input source information	
Using the sleep timer Sound field programs	
Selecting sound field programs	
Sound field program descriptions	
Enjoying unprocessed input sources	2
(Straight decoding mode)	47
Using audio features	48
Enjoying pure hi-fi sound	48
Adjusting the tonal quality	
Adjusting the speaker level	
Enjoying multi-channel sources in 2-channel stereo	49
Selecting the night listening mode FM/AM tuning	
Automatic tuning	
Manual tuning	
Automatic preset tuning	
Manual preset tuning	
Selecting preset stations	
Exchanging preset stations	
Radio Data System tuning	
(Europe model only)	
Displaying the Radio Data System information	53
Selecting the Radio Data System program type	۔ ۔
(PTY SEEK mode)	54
Using the enhanced other networks (EON) data service	55
Using iPod TM	
Controlling iPod™	
	50

ADVAN	ICED	ADI	-61	TIAN	NI.
	ICEU	OF	-NA	ПОП	V I

Advanced sound configurations59
Changing sound field parameter settings 59
Selecting decoders
Customizing this unit (MANUAL SETUP)67
Using SET MENU69
1 SOUND MENU70
2 INPUT MENU
3 OPTION MENU79
Remote control features83
Using the remote control for the SCENE feature 83
Controlling this unit, a TV, or other components 84
Setting remote control codes
Programming codes from other remote controls 88
Changing source names in the display window 89
Macro programming features90
Clearing configurations
Using multi-zone configuration96
Connecting Zone 296
Controlling Zone 2
Advanced setup99
Using the advanced setup99

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Troubleshooting	104
Resetting the system	111
Glossary	112
Sound field program information	114
Parametric equalizer information	115
Specifications	116
Index	118

APPENDIX

(at the end of this manual)

Front paneli	
Remote controlii	
List of remote control codesiii	

"①SPEAKERS" or "@DVD" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to the attached sheet or the pages at the end of this manual for the information about each position of the parts.

Notice

About this manual

- = indicates a tip for your operation.
- Some operations can be performed by using either the buttons on the front panel or the ones on the remote control. In case the button names differ between the front panel and the remote control, the button name on the remote control is given in parentheses.
- This manual is printed prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.
- "① SPEAKERS" or "@DVD" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to the attached sheet or the pages at the end of this manual for the information about each position of the parts.
- The symbol "" with page number(s) indicates the corresponding reference page(s).

DOLBY DIGITAL • EX PROLOGIC IIX

Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby", "Pro Logic", and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.



DTS-ES | NEO:6 | 96/24. Product "DTS" and "DTS-ES | NEO:6" are registered trademarks of DTS, Inc.

"96/24" is a trademark of DTS, Inc.

iPod™

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

HDMI"

"HDMI", the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

SILENT ™ CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of YAMAHA CORPORATION.

Features

Built-in 7-channel power amplifier

 Minimum RMS output power (20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0.06% THD, 8 Ω)

Front: 105 W + 105 W Center: 105 W

Surround: 105 W + 105 W Surround back: 105 W + 105 W

SCENE function

- ◆ 17 preset SCENE templates for various situations
- 4 original SCENE templates for customizing capability
- ◆ Controlling Yamaha SCENE control signal support component (some models only) working with the SCENE function

Sound field programs

- ◆ Proprietary Yamaha technology for the creation of sound
- Compressed Music Enhancer mode to improve the sound quality of compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) to that of a high-quality stereo
- ◆ Dolby Digital/Dolby Digital EX decoder
- ◆ DTS/DTS-ES Matrix, Discrete, DTS Neo:6, DTS 96/24 decoder
- ◆ Dolby Pro Logic/Dolby Pro Logic II/Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder
- Virtual CINEMA DSP
- ◆ SILENT CINEMA

Sophisticated FM/AM tuner

- ◆ 40-station random and direct preset tuning
- Automatic preset tuning
- Preset station shifting capability (preset editing)
- Radio Data System capability (Europe model only)

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface)

- ◆ HDMI interface for standard, enhanced or high-definition video (includes 1080p video signal transmission) as well as multi-channel digital audio based on HDMI version 1.2a
- Analog video to HDMI digital video up-conversion (composite video ↔ S-video ↔ component video → HDMI digital video) capability for monitor out
- Analog video deinterlacing and/or up-scaling (480i (NTSC)/ $576i (PAL) \rightarrow 480p/576p \rightarrow 720p \text{ or } 1080i)$

iPod controlling capability

- ◆ DOCK terminal to connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-10, sold separately), which supports iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini
- Playback information displaying capability
- Battery charging capability

Other features

- YPAO (Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) for automatic speaker setup
- 192-kHz/24-bit D/A converter
- OSD (on-screen display) menus that allow you to optimize this unit to suit your individual audiovisual system
- 5.1 or 7.1-channel additional input jacks for discrete multichannel input
- S-video signal input/output capability
- Component video input/output capability includes (3 COMPONENT VIDEO INs and 1 MONITOR OUT)
- Digital video signal conversion (composite video ↔ S-video → component video) capability for monitor out
- Optical and coaxial digital audio signal jacks
- Pure Direct mode for pure hi-fi sound for all sources
- Cinema and music night listening modes
- Remote control with preset remote control codes capability
- Zone 2 custom installation facility
- Zone switching capability between the main zone and Zone 2 using ZONE CONTROL
- Bi-amplification connection capability
- Sleep timer

Supplied accessories

Remote control

Check that you received all of the following parts.

Batteries (4) (AAA, R03, UM-4)



Optimizer microphone



AM loop antenna



Indoor FM antenna

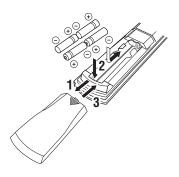


Note

The form of the supplied accessories varies depending on the models.

Getting started

Installing batteries in the remote control



- 1 Press the **▼** part and slide the battery compartment cover off.
- Insert the four supplied batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) according to the polarity markings (+ and –) on the inside of the battery compartment.
- 3 Slide the cover back until it snaps into place.

Notes

- Change all of the batteries if you notice the following conditions:
 - the operation range of the remote control decreases.
 - the transmit indicator (♥) does not flash or its light becomes dim.
- Do not use an old battery together with a new one.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Read the packaging carefully as these different types of batteries may have the same shape and color
- If the batteries have leaked, dispose of them immediately. Avoid touching the leaked material or letting it come into contact with clothing, etc. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Do not throw away batteries with general house waste; dispose
 of them correctly in accordance with your local regulations.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. When the memory is cleared, insert new batteries, set up the remote control code and program any acquired functions that may have been cleared.

■ VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only)

Caution

The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local voltage BEFORE plugging the power cable into the AC wall outlet. Improper setting of the VOLTAGE SELECTOR may cause damage to this unit and create a potential fire hazard.

Rotate the VOLTAGE SELECTOR clockwise or counterclockwise to the correct position using a straight slot screwdriver.

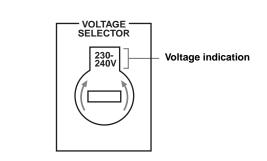
Voltages are as follows:

Asia model

......220/230-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz

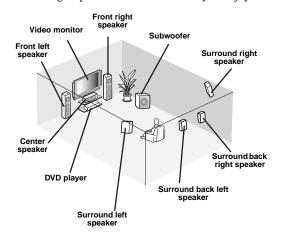
General model

......110/120/220/230–240 V AC, 50/60 Hz



Quick start guide

The following steps describe the easiest way to enjoy DVD movie playback in your home theater.



Step 1: Set up your speakers

₽ P. 6

Step 2: Connect your DVD player and other components

₽ P. 7

Step 3: Turn on the power and press SCENE 1 button

₽ P. 9

Enjoy DVD playback!

Preparation: Check the items

In these steps, you need the following supplied accessories.

- ☐ AM loop antenna
- □ Indoor FM antenna

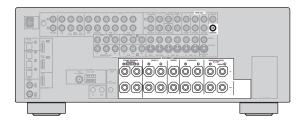
The following items are not included in the package of this unit.

Speakers 2 □ Center speaker 1 □ Surround speakers 4 Select magnetically shielded speakers. The
minimum required speakers are two front speakers. The priority of the requirement of other speakers is as follows:
 Two surround speakers Center speaker One (or two) surround back speaker(s)
Active subwoofer
Speaker cables
DVD player
Video monitor
Video cable

☐ Digital coaxial audio cable1

Step 1: Set up your speakers

Place your speakers in the room and connect them to this unit.

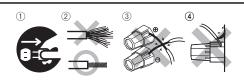


- 1 Place your speakers and subwoofer in the
- 2 Connect speaker cables to each speaker.



Be sure to connect the "+" (red) and "-" (black) properly. Cables are colored or shaped differently, perhaps with a stripe, groove or ridge. Connect the striped (grooved, etc.) cable to the "+" (red) terminals of this unit and your speaker. Connect the plain cable to the "-" (black) terminals.

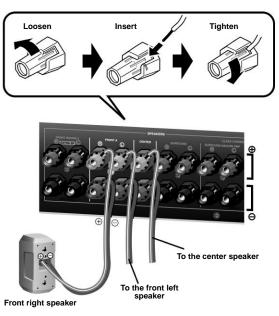
3 Connect each speaker cable to the corresponding speaker terminal of this unit.



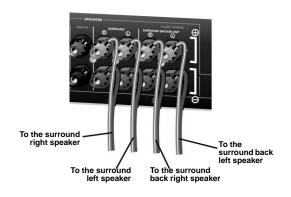
- ① Make sure that this unit and the subwoofer are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.
- ② Twist the exposed wires of the speaker cables together to prevent short circuits.
- 3 Do not let the bare speaker wires touch each other.
- 4 Do not let the bare speaker wires touch any metal part of this unit.

Be sure to connect the left channel (L), right channel (R), "+" (red) and "-" (black) properly.

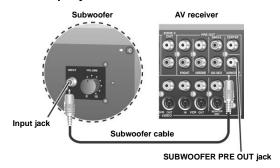
Front speakers and center speaker



Surround and surround back speakers

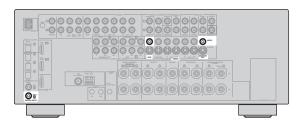


4 Connect the subwoofer cable to the SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack of this unit and the input jack of the subwoofer.



English

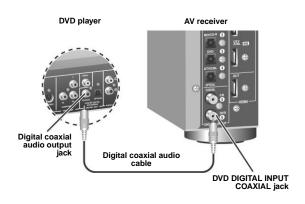
Step 2: Connect your DVD player and other components



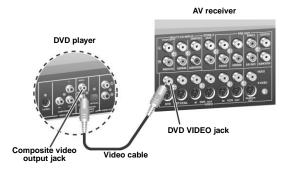


Make sure that this unit and the DVD player are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.

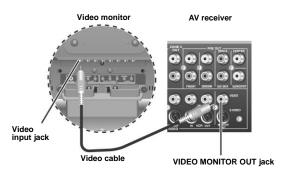
1 Connect the digital coaxial audio cable to the digital coaxial audio output jack of your DVD player and the DVD DIGITAL INPUT COAXIAL jack of this unit.



2 Connect the video cable to the composite video output jack of your DVD player and DVD VIDEO jack of this unit.

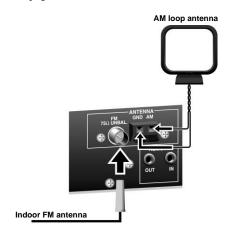


3 Connect the video cable to the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack of this unit and the video input jack of your video monitor.



4 Connect the supplied AM loop antenna and indoor FM antenna to this unit.

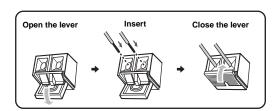
See page 24 for the connection information.



Note

The types of the supplied indoor FM antenna and the FM antenna terminal of this unit are different depending on the models.

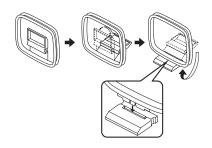
Connecting the wire of the AM loop antenna



`\oʻ:

The wire of the AM loop antenna does not have any polarity and you can connect either end of the wire to AM or GND terminal.

Assembling the supplied AM loop antenna



5 Connect the power plug of this unit and other components into the AC wall outlet.

`\o':

This unit is equipped with AC OUTLET(S) for the power supply of the other components (except Korea model). See page 24 for details.

■ For further connections

Using the other kind of speaker combinations

r P. 12

 Connecting a video monitor via various ways of the connection

№ P. 18

 Connecting a DVD player via various ways of the connection

r P. 19

 Connecting a DVD recorder or a digital video recorder

™ P. 20

Connecting a set-top box

№ P. 20

 Connecting a CD player, an MD recorder or a turntable

☞ P. 21

· Connecting an external amplifier

ı P. 22

 Connecting a DVD player via analog multichannel audio connection

P. 22

· Connecting a Yamaha iPod universal dock

™ P. 23

Using the REMOTE IN/OUT jacks

₽. 23

Using the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel

₽. 23

· Connecting an outdoor FM/AM antenna

₽ P. 24

Step 3: Turn on the power and press SCENE 1 button

Check the type of the connected speakers.

If the speakers are 6 ohm speakers, set "SP IMP." to " 6Ω MIN" before using this unit (see page 25). 4 ohm speakers can be also used as the front speakers (see page 100).

- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- 2 Press **®MASTER ON/OFF** inward to the ON position on the front panel.



3 Press **®SCENE1** button.

"DVD Movie Viewing" appears in the front panel display, and this unit automatically optimize own status for the DVD playback.



`\<u>\</u>'

The indicator on the selected SCENE button lights up while this unit is in the SCENE mode.

4 Start playback of the desired DVD on your player.

`\\\\

If the connected DVD player is a Yamaha product and has capability of the SCENE control signals with the REMOTE OUT jack of this unit (see page 23), this unit can automatically activate the DVD player and start playback when you press the **®SCENE1** button. Refer to the instruction manual of the DVD player for further information.

5 Rotate **®VOLUME** to adjust the volume.



Note

When you change the input source or sound field program, the SCENE mode is deactivated, and the indicator on the selected SCENE button turns off.

■ Using the other SCENE buttons

In the following cases, try pressing the corresponding SCENE button to enjoy the playback of the desired sources.

Case A: "I want to listen to a music disc from the connected DVD player..."

Case B: "I want to watch a TV program..."

Note

To use the "TV Viewing" template (Case B), you must connect a satellite receiver, a cable TV receiver or an HDTV decoder to this unit in advance. See page 20 for details.

Case C: "I want to listen to a music program of the FM/AM radio station..."

Notes

- To use the "Radio Listening" template (Case C), you have to tune into the desired radio station. See pages 50 to 52 for the tuning information.
- To achieve the best possible reception, orient the connected AM loop antenna, or adjust the position of the end of the indoor FM antenna.

`\o'_

If you cannot find the desired situation, you can select and change the assigned SCENE template for the SCENE buttons. See page 33 for details.

■ After using this unit...

Press **MAIN ZONE ON/OFF** to set this unit to the standby mode.



This unit is set to the standby mode and consumes a small amount of power in order to receive infrared signals from the remote control. To turn on this unit from the standby mode, press the desired **®SCENE** buttons (or **@SCENE**) or **MAIN ZONE ON/OFF** on the front panel (or **POWER** on the remote control). See page 25 for details.

What do you want to do with this unit?

■ Customizing the SCENE templates

Using various SCENE templates

☞ P. 33

Creating your original SCENE templates

r P. 36

■ Using various input sources

· Basic controls of this unit

ı P. 37

Enjoying FM/AM radio programs

₽. 50

· Using your iPod with this unit

₽. 56

■ Using various sound features

Using various sound field programs

☞ P. 42

Using the pure direct mode for high fidelity sound

№ P. 48

· Customizing the sound field programs

☞ P. 59

Adjusting the parameters of this unit

 Automatically optimizing the speaker parameters for your listening room (AUTO SETUP)

☞ P. 28

 Manually adjusting various parameters of this unit

ı≅ P. 69

Setting the remote control

₽. 83

· Adjusting the advanced parameters

☞ P. 99

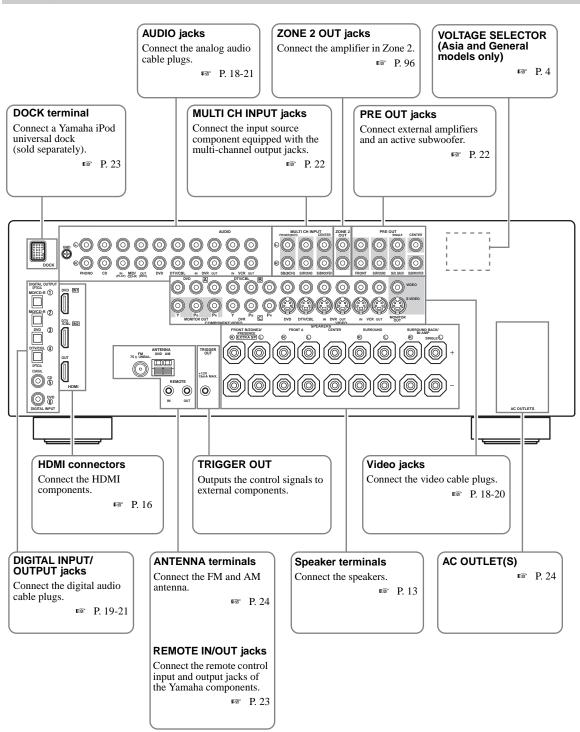
Additional feature

Automatically turning off this unit

r P. 41

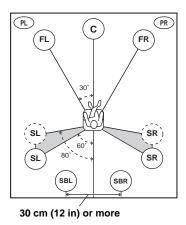
Connections

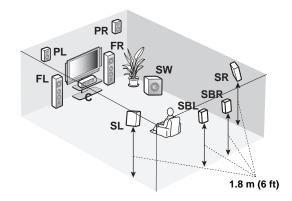
Rear panel



Placing speakers

The speaker layout below shows the speaker setting we recommend. You can use it to enjoy CINEMA DSP and multichannel audio sources.





Front left and right speakers (FL and FR)

The front speakers are used for the main source sound plus effect sounds. Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position. The distance of each speaker from each side of the video monitor should be the same.

Center speaker (C)

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.). If for some reason it is not practical to use a center speaker, you can do without it. Best results, however, are obtained with the full system.

Surround left and right speakers (SL and SR)

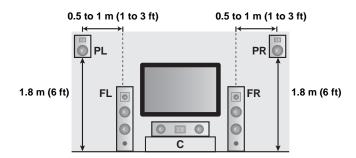
The surround speakers are used for effect and surround sounds.

Surround back left and right speakers (SBL and SBR)

The surround back speakers supplement the surround speakers and provide more realistic front-to-back transitions.

Presence left and right speakers (PL and PR)

The presence speakers supplement the sound from the front speakers with extra ambient effects produced by the sound field programs (see page 42). To use the presence speakers, connect the speakers to EXTRA SP terminals and then set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "PRESENCE" (see pages 29 and 70).



Subwoofer (SW)

The use of a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier, such as the Yamaha Active Servo Processing Subwoofer System, is effective not only for reinforcing bass frequencies from any or all channels, but also for high fidelity sound reproduction of the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel included in Dolby Digital and DTS sources. The position of the subwoofer is not so critical, because low bass sounds are not highly directional. But it is better to place the subwoofer near the front speakers. Turn it slightly toward the center of the room to reduce wall reflections.

Connecting speakers

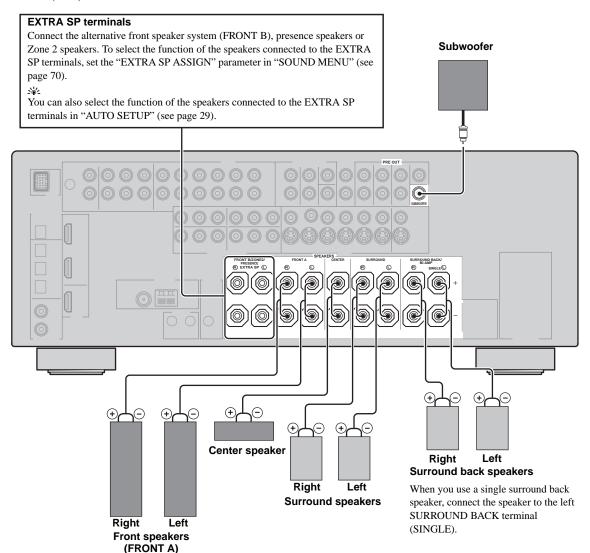
Be sure to connect the left channel (L), right channel (R), "+" (red) and "-" (black) properly. If the connections are faulty, this unit cannot reproduce the input sources accurately.

Caution

- Before connecting the speakers, make sure that this unit is turned off (see page 25).
- Do not let the bare speaker wires touch each other or let them touch any metal part of this unit. This could damage this unit and/or the speakers. If the speaker wires are short-circuited, "CHECK SP WIRES" appears in the front panel display.
- Use the magnetically shielded speakers. If this type of speaker still creates interference with the monitor, place the speakers away from the monitor.
- If you are to use 6 ohm speakers, be sure to set "SP IMP." to "6Ω MIN" before using this unit (see page 25). 4 ohm speakers can be also used as the front speakers (see page 100).

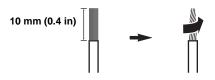
Note

A speaker cord is actually a pair of insulated cables running side by side. Cables are colored or shaped differently, perhaps with a stripe, groove or ridge. Connect the striped (grooved, etc.) cable to the "+" (red) terminals of this unit and your speaker. Connect the plain cable to the "-" (black) terminals.



■ Connecting the speaker cable

1 Remove approximately 10 mm (0.4 in) of insulation from the end of each speaker cable and then twist the exposed wires of the cable together to prevent short circuits.

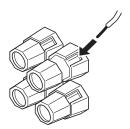


2 Loosen the knob.



Red: positive (+)
Black: negative (-)

3 Insert one bare wire into the hole on the side of each terminal.

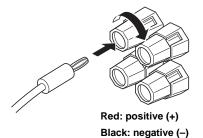


4 Tighten the knob to secure the wire.



■ Connecting the banana plug (except Europe, Asia and Korea models)

Tighten the knob and then insert the banana plug connector into the end of the corresponding terminal.



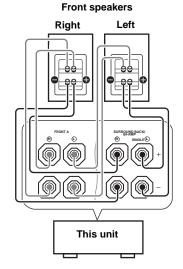
■ Using bi-amplification connections

Caution

Remove the shorting bars or bridges of your speakers to separate the LPF (low pass filter) and HPF (high pass filter) crossovers.

This unit allows you to make bi-amplification connections to one speaker system. Check if your speakers support biamplification.

To make the bi-amplification connections, use the FRONT and SURROUND BACK/BI-AMP terminals as shown below. To activate the bi-amplification connections, set "BI-AMP" to "ON" in "ADVANCED SETUP" (see page 102).

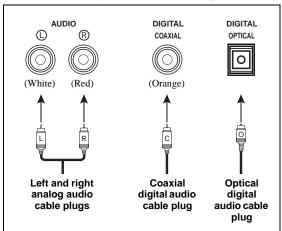


Note

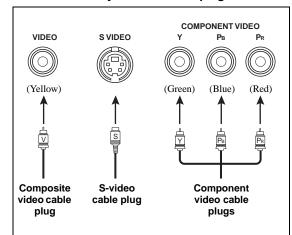
When you make the conventional connection, make sure that the shorting bars are put into the terminals appropriately. Refer to the instruction manuals of the speakers for details.

Information on jacks and cable plugs

Audio jacks and cable plugs



Video jacks and cable plugs



Audio jacks

This unit has three types of audio jacks. Connection depends on the availability of audio jacks on your other components.

AUDIO jacks

For conventional analog audio signals transmitted via left and right analog audio cables. Connect red plugs to the right jacks and white plugs to the left jacks.

DIGITAL COAXIAL jacks

For digital audio signals transmitted via coaxial digital audio cables.

DIGITAL OPTICAL jacks

For digital audio signals transmitted via optical digital audio cables.

Notes

- You can use the digital jacks to input PCM, Dolby Digital and DTS bitstreams. When you connect components to both the COAXIAL and OPTICAL jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the COAXIAL jack. All digital input jacks are compatible with digital signals with up to 96 kHz of sampling frequency.
- Pull out the cap from the optical jack before you connect the fiber optic cable. Do not discard the cap. When you are not using the optical jack, be sure to put the cap back in place. This cap protects the jack from dust.



Video jacks

This unit has three types of video jacks. Connection depends on the availability of input jacks on your video monitor.

VIDEO jacks

For conventional composite video signals transmitted via composite video cables.

S VIDEO jacks

For S-video signals, separated into the luminance (Y) and chrominance (C) video signals transmitted on separate wires of S-video cables.

COMPONENT VIDEO jacks

For component video signals, separated into the luminance (Y) and chrominance (PB, PR) video signals transmitted on separate wires of component video cables.

`@`-

This unit is equipped with the video conversion function. See pages 17 and 79 for details.

Information on HDMI™

■ HDMI compatibility with this unit

Audio signal types	Audio signal formats	Compatible HDMI components
2ch Linear PCM	2ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio, etc.
Multi-ch Linear PCM	8ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	DVD-Audio, etc.
DSD	2/5.1ch, 2.8224 MHz, 1 bit	SACD, etc.
Bitstream	Dolby Digital, DTS	DVD-Video, etc.

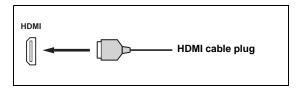
This unit's HDMI interface is based on the following standards:

- HDMI Version 1.2a (High-Definition Multimedia Interface Specification Version 1.2a) licensed by HDMI Licensing, LLC.
- HDCP Revision 1.1 (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection System Revision 1.1) licensed by Digital Content Protection, LLC.

Notes

- When CPPM copy-protected DVD audio is played back, video and audio signals may not be output depending on the type of the DVD player.
- This unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI components.
- You can check the potential problem about the HDMI connection (see page 41).

■ HDMI jack and cable plug



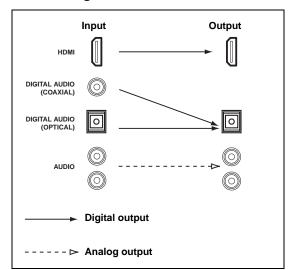
``⊚′≤

- We recommend that you use an HDMI cable shorter than 5 meters (16 feet) with the HDMI logo printed on it.
- Use a conversion cable (HDMI jack ↔ DVI-D jack) to connect this unit to other DVI components.

- Do not disconnect or connect the cable or turn off the power of the HDMI components connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit while data is being transferred. Doing so may disrupt playback or cause noise.
- Audio signals input at input jacks other than the HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jack of this unit cannot be digitally output at the HDMI OUT jack.
- If you turn off the power of the video monitor connected to the HDMI OUT jack via a DVI connection, this unit may fail to establish the connection to the component.
- The analog video signals input at the composite video, S-video and component video jacks can be digitally up-converted to be output at the HDMI OUT jack. Set "VIDEO CONV." to "ON" in "MANUAL SETUP" (see page 79) to activate this feature.

Audio and video signal flow

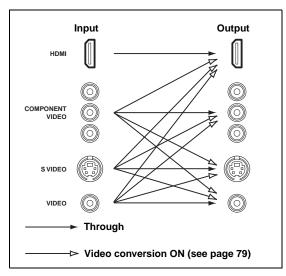
Audio signal flow



Notes

- 2-channel as well as multi-channel PCM, Dolby Digital and DTS signals input at the HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jack can be output at the HDMI OUT jack only when "SUPPORT AUDIO" is set to "OTHER" (see page 75).
- Audio signals input at the HDMI IN jacks are not output at the AUDIO output and DIGITAL OUTPUT jacks.

■ Video signal flow



- When the analog video signals are input at the COMPONENT VIDEO, S VIDEO and VIDEO jacks, the priority order of the input signals is as follows:
 - 1. COMPONENT VIDEO
 - 2. S VIDEO
 - 3. VIDEO
- Digital video signals input at the HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jack cannot be output from analog video output jacks.
- The analog component video signals with 480i (NTSC)/576i (PAL) of resolution are converted to the S-video or composite video signals and output at the S VIDEO MONITOR OUT and VIDEO MONITOR OUT jacks.
- This unit does not accept analog component video signals with 1080p of resolution.
- The OSD signal is not output at the VCR OUT and DVR OUT jacks and is not recorded.
- Use the "HDMI UP-SCALING" parameter in "DISPLAY SET" to deinterlace and convert the resolution of the video signals output at the HDMI OUT jack (see page 79).

Connecting a TV monitor or projector

Connect your TV (or projector) to the HDMI OUT jack, the COMPONENT VIDEO MONITOR OUT jacks, the S VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack or the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack of this unit.



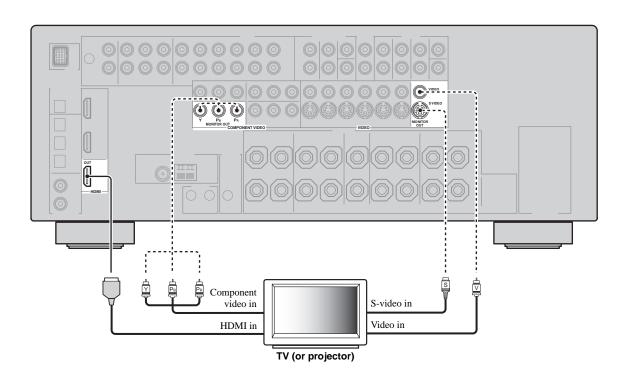
Make sure that this unit and other components are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.

``⊚′≤

You can choose to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit or on another HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit. Use the "SUPPORT AUDIO" parameter in "SOUND MENU" to select the component to play back HDMI audio signals (see page 75).

Note

Some video monitors connected to this unit via a DVI connection fail to recognize the HDMI audio/video signals being input if they are in the standby mode. In this case, the HDMI indicator flashes irregularly.



indicates recommended connections indicates alternative connections

Connecting other components

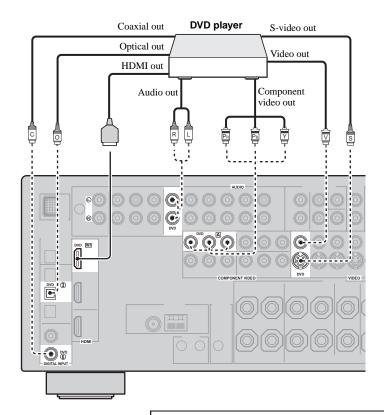


Make sure that this unit and other components are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.

Notes

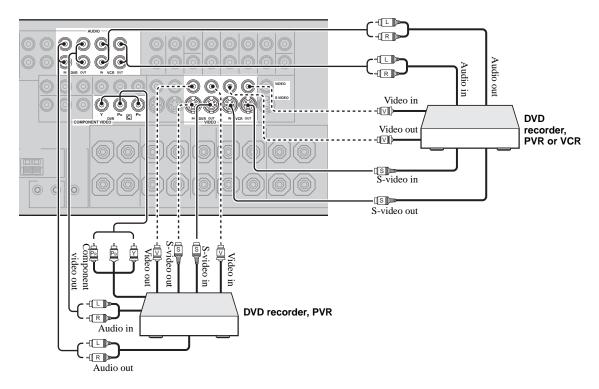
- When "VIDEO CONV." is set to "OFF" (see page 79), be sure
 to make the same type of video connections as those made for
 your TV (see page 18). For example, if you connected your TV
 to the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack of this unit, connect your
 other components to the VIDEO jacks.
- When "VIDEO CONV." is set to "ON" (see page 79), the converted video signals are output only at the MONITOR OUT jacks. To record a source, make the same type of video connections between each component.
- To make a digital connection to a component other than the default component assigned to each DIGITAL INPUT or DIGITAL OUTPUT jack, select the corresponding setting for "OPTICAL OUT", "OPTICAL IN", or "COAXIAL IN" in "I/O ASSIGNMENT" (see page 76).
- If you connect your DVD player to both the DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL) and the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack.

Connecting a DVD player

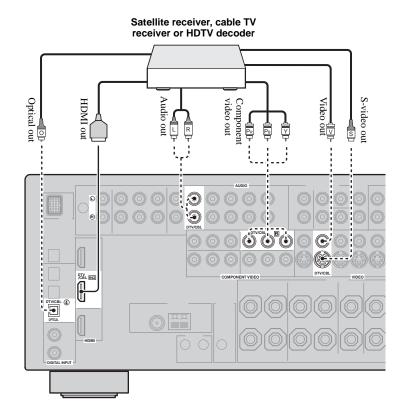


indicates recommended connections
indicates alternative connections

■ Connecting a DVD recorder, PVR or VCR

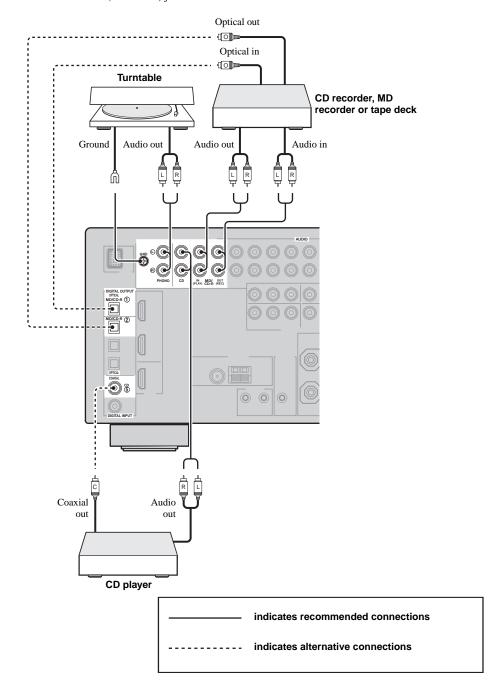


■ Connecting a set-top box



Connecting audio components

- To make a digital connection to a component other than the default component assigned to each the DIGITAL INPUT jack or the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack, select the corresponding setting for "OPTICAL OUT", "OPTICAL IN", or "COAXIAL IN" in "I/O ASSIGNMENT" (see page 76).
- Connect your turntable to the GND terminal of this unit to reduce noise in the signal. However, you may hear less noise without the
 connection to the GND terminal for some turntables.
- The PHONO jacks are only compatible with a turntable with an MM or a high-output MC cartridge. To connect a turntable with a low-output MC cartridge to the PHONO jacks, use an in-line boosting transformer or an MC-head amplifier.
- When you connect both the DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL) jack and the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack to an audio component, the priority is given to the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack.

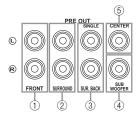


■ Connecting an external amplifier

This unit has more than enough power for any home use. However, if you want to add more power to the speaker output or if you want to use another amplifier, connect an external amplifier to the PRE OUT jacks. Each PRE OUT jack outputs the same channel signals as the corresponding SPEAKERS terminals.

Notes

- · When you make connections to the PRE OUT jacks, do not make connections to the SPEAKERS terminals.
- The signals output at the FRONT PRE OUT jacks are affected by the TONE CONTROL settings (see page 48).
- Adjust the volume level of the subwoofer with the control on the subwoofer (see page 48).
- Some signals may not be output at the SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack depending on the settings for "SPEAKER SET" (see page 70) and "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 70).



1) FRONT PRE OUT jacks

Front channel output jacks.

② SURROUND PRE OUT jacks

Surround channel output jacks.

③ SUR.BACK PRE OUT jacks

Surround back channel output jacks. When you only connect one external amplifier for the surround back channel, connect it to the SINGLE jack.

Notes

- When "BI-AMP" is set to "ON", this unit outputs the front channel audio signals at the SUR.BACK PRE OUT jacks.
- The audio signals output at the SUR.BACK PRE OUT jacks differ depending on the "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" setting (see page 70).

4) SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack

Connect a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier.

(5) CENTER PRE OUT jack

Center channel output jack.

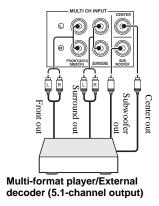
Connecting a multi-format player or an external decoder

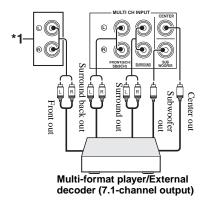
This unit is equipped with 6 additional input jacks (left and right FRONT, CENTER, left and right SURROUND and SUBWOOFER) for discrete multi-channel input from a multi-format player, external decoder, sound processor or pre-amplifier.

If you set "INPUT CH" to "8CH" in "MULTI CH SET" (see page 78), you can use the input jacks assigned as "FRONT" in "MULTI CH SET" (see page 78) together with the MULTI CH INPUT jacks to input 8-channel signals.

Connect the output jacks on your multi-format player or external decoder to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks. Be sure to match the left and right outputs to the left and right input jacks for the front and surround channels.

- When you select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source (see page 38), this unit automatically turns off the digital sound field processor, and you cannot select sound field programs.
- This unit does not redirect signals input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks to accommodate for missing speakers. We recommend that
 you connect at least a 5.1-channel speaker system before using this feature.

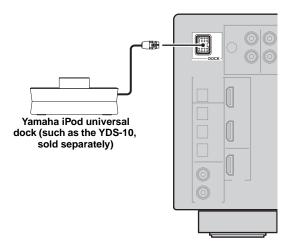




*1 The analog audio input jacks assigned as "FRONT" in "MULTI CH SET" (see page 78).

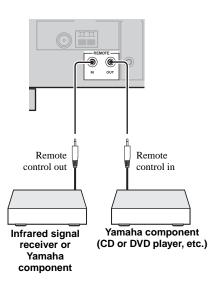
Connecting a Yamaha iPod universal dock

This unit is equipped with the DOCK terminal on the rear panel that allows you to connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-10, sold separately) where you can station your iPod and control playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control. Connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock to the DOCK terminal on the rear panel of this unit using its dedicated cable.



■ Using REMOTE IN/OUT jacks

When the components are the Yamaha products and have the capability of the transmission of the remote control signals, connect the REMOTE IN jack and REMOTE OUT jack to the remote control input and output jack with the monaural analog mini cable as follows.



`\\\

- If the components have the capability of the SCENE control signals, this unit can automatically activate the corresponding components and start the playback when you use one of the SCENE buttons. Refer to the owner's manuals for details about the capability of the SCENE control signals of the components.
- Connect the REMOTE OUT jack of this unit and the remote control input jack of the components to control the components by using the SCENE feature.
- If the component connected to the REMOTE OUT jack is not the Yamaha product, set "SCENE IR" in the advanced setup menu to "OFF" (see page 102).

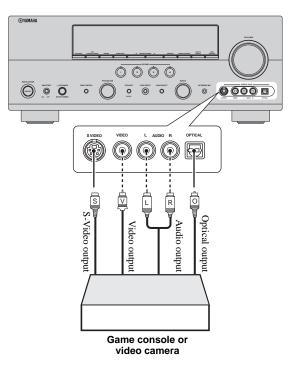
Using the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel

Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to connect a game console or a video camera to this unit.

Caution

Be sure to turn down the volume of this unit and other components before making connections.

- The audio signals input at the DOCK terminal on the rear panel take priority over the ones input at the VIDEO AUX jacks.
- To reproduce the source signals input at these jacks, select "V-AUX" as the input source.



Connecting the FM and AM antennas

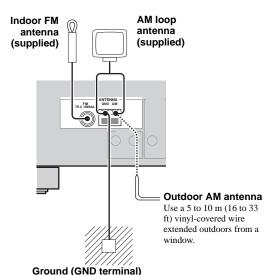
Both FM and AM indoor antennas are supplied with this unit. Connect each antenna correctly to the designated terminals. In general, these antennas should provide sufficient signal strength.

``@′≤

See page 8 for connection information of the supplied indoor FM antenna and AM loop antenna.

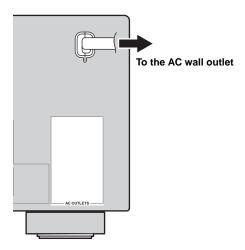
Notes

- The AM loop antenna should be placed away from this unit.
- The AM loop antenna should always be connected, even if an outdoor AM antenna is connected to this unit.
- A properly installed outdoor antenna provides clearer reception than an indoor one. If you experience poor reception quality, install an outdoor antenna. Consult the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center about outdoor antennas.



For maximum safety and minimum interference, connect the antenna GND terminal to a good earth ground. A good earth ground is a metal stake driven into moist earth.

Connecting the power cable



■ AC OUTLET(S) (SWITCHED)

U.K. and Australia models	1 outlet
Korea model	None
Other models	2 outlets

Use these outlet(s) to supply power to any connected components. Connect the power cable of your other components to these outlet(s). Power to these outlet(s) is supplied when the main zone or Zone 2 is turned on. However, power to these outlet(s) is cut off when the main zone and Zone 2 are turned off or when **@MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel is pressed and released outward to the OFF position. For information on the maximum power or the total power consumption of the components that can be connected to these outlet(s), see "Specifications" on page 116.

Note

The power to AC OUTLET(S) of this unit is not cut off while this unit is charging connected iPod even when this unit is in the standby mode. When this unit completes charging or the iPod is disconnected, the power is cut off automatically when this unit is in the standby mode.

Memory back-up

The memory back-up circuit prevents the stored data from being lost even if this unit is in the standby mode. However, the stored data will be lost in case the power cable is disconnected from the AC wall outlet or if the power supply is cut off for more than one week.

Setting the speaker impedance

Caution

If you are to use 6 ohm speakers, set "SP IMP." to " 6Ω MIN" as follows BEFORE using this unit. 4 ohm speakers can be also used as the front speakers.

1 Make sure this unit is turned off.

Refer to the right column for details.

Press and hold **®TONE CONTROL** on the front panel and then press **®MASTER ON/OFF** inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.







3 Rotate the **PROGRAM** selector on the front panel to select "SP IMP.".

"SP IMP." and the current speaker impedance setting ("8 Ω MIN") appear in the front panel display.

- 4 Press **3TONE CONTROL** on the front panel repeatedly to select " 6Ω MIN".
- Press **MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to save the new setting and turn off this unit.

Note

The setting you made is reflected next time you turn on this unit.

Turning this unit on and off

■ Turning on this unit

Press **MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel inward to the ON position to turn on this unit. When you turn on this unit by pressing **MASTER ON/OFF**, the main zone is turned on.



When you turn on this unit, there will be a 4 to 5-second delay before this unit can reproduce sound.

■ Turning off this unit

Press **MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel again to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit.

Notes

- ①MAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel as well as ①POWER and ①STANDBY on the remote control are operational only when ②MASTER ON/OFF is pressed inward to the ON position.
- Basically, we recommend that you use the standby mode to turn off this unit.
- Set the main zone to the standby mode

Press **① MAIN ZONE ON/OFF** (or **④ STANDBY**) to set the main zone to the standby mode.

In the standby mode, this unit consumes a small amount of power in order to receive infrared signals from the remote control.

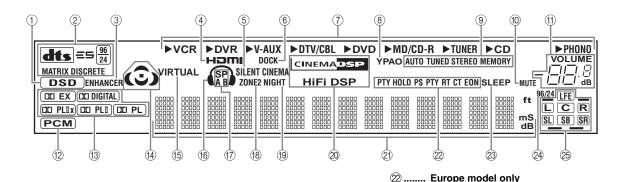
■ Turning on the main zone from the standby mode

Press **MAIN ZONE ON/OFF** (or **POWER**) to turn on the main zone.

24

- You can also turn on the main zone by pressing (BSCENE) (or (SCENE) buttons.
- When you turn on this unit, there will be a 4 to 5-second delay before this unit can reproduce sound.
- These buttons are operational only when **MASTER ON/** OFF is pressed inward to the ON position.

Front panel display



1) Input signal indicators

Lights up when this unit is reproducing DSD (Direct Stream Digital) or PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) digital audio signals.

2(3) Decoder indicators

The respective indicator lights up when any of the decoders of this unit function.

③ ENHANCER indicator

Lights up when the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is selected (see page 46).

(4) HDMI indicator

Lights up when the signal of the selected input source is input at HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jacks (see page 16).

5) SILENT CINEMA indicator

Lights up when headphones are connected and a sound field program is selected (see page 46).

6 DOCK indicator

Lights up when you station your iPod in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-10, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit (see page 23) and V-AUX is selected as the input source. The DOCK indicator also lights up when this unit is charging the battery of the stationed iPod in the standby mode.

7 Input source indicators

The corresponding cursor lights up to show the currently selected input source.

(8) YPAO indicator

Lights up when you run "AUTO SETUP" and when the speaker settings set in "AUTO SETUP" are used without any modifications (see page 28).

9 Tuner indicators

Lights up when this unit is in the FM or AM tuning mode (see pages 50 to 52).

MUTE indicator

Flashes while the MUTE function is on (see page 40).

(1) VOLUME level indicator

Indicates the current volume level.

(14) Sound field indicators

Light up to indicate the active DSP sound fields (see page 42).

15 VIRTUAL indicator

Lights up when Virtual CINEMA DSP is active (see page 46).

(6) Headphones indicator

Lights up when headphones are connected (see page 40).

(7) SP A B indicators

Light up according to the set of front speakers activated (see page 38).

SP A: The FRONT A speakers are activated.

SP B: The FRONT B speakers are activated.

SP A B: The FRONT A and FRONT B speakers are activated.

18 ZONE2 indicator

Lights up when Zone 2 is turned on (see page 97).

19 NIGHT indicator

Lights up when you select a night listening mode (see page 49).

20 DSP indicators

The respective indicator lights up when any of the sound field programs are selected (see page 42).

21 Multi-information display

Shows the name of the current sound field program and other information when adjusting or changing settings.

English

Radio Data System indicators (Europe model only)

PTY HOLD

Lights up while searching for the Radio Data System stations in the PTY SEEK mode.

PS, PTY, RT and CT

Light up according to the selected Radio Data System display mode.

EON

Lights up when the EON data service is being received.

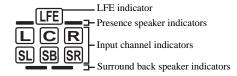
23 SLEEP indicator

Lights up while the sleep timer is on (see page 41).

24 96/24 indicator

Lights up when a DTS 96/24 signal is input to this unit.

(3) Input channel and speaker indicators



LFE indicator

Lights up when the input signal contains the LFE signal.

Input channel indicators

Indicate the channel components of the current digital input signal.

Presence and surround back speaker indicators

Light up according to the number of presence and surround back speakers set for "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" (see page 70) and "SUR.B L/R SP" (see page 71) in "SOUND MENU" when this unit is in the auto setup (see page 28) or the speaker level setting in "SOUND MENU" (see page 72) procedure.

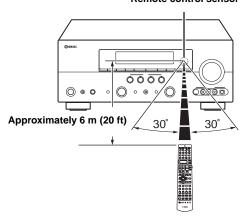
`\\\

- You can make settings for surround back speakers automatically by running "AUTO SETUP" (see page 28) or manually by adjusting settings for "SUR.B L/R SP" (see page 71) in "SOUND MENU".
- To use the presence speakers, set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "PRESENCE" (see page 29 or 70).

Using the remote control

The remote control transmits a directional infrared ray. Be sure to aim the remote control directly at the remote control sensor on this unit during operation.

Remote control sensor



Infrared window ((Y))

Outputs infrared control signals. Aim this window at the component you want to operate.

Transmit indicator (⊗)

Flashes while the remote control is sending infrared signals.

Display window (①)

Shows the name of the selected input source that you can control

Operation mode selector (L)

The function of some buttons depends on the operation mode selector position.

AMP

Operates the amplifier function of this unit.

SOURCE

Operates the component selected with an input selector button (see page 85).

TV

Operates the TV assigned to either DTV/CBL or PHONO (see page 84).

- Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- · Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following types of conditions:
 - places of high humidity, such as near a bath
 - places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
 - places of extremely low temperatures
- dusty places
- To set the remote control codes for other components, see page 86.

Optimizing the speaker setting for your listening room

This unit employs the YPAO (Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) technology which lets you avoid troublesome listening-based speaker setup and achieves highly accurate sound adjustments automatically. The supplied optimizer microphone collects and this unit analyzes the sound your speakers produce in your actual listening environment.

Using AUTO SETUP

Notes

- Be advised that it is normal for loud test tones to be output during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- To achieve the best results, make sure the room is as quiet as possible while the "AUTO SETUP" procedure is in progress. If there is too much ambient noise, the results may not be satisfactory.

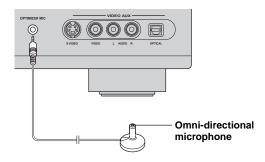
`\o'_

- You can run "AUTO SETUP" using the system menu that appears in the OSD or in the front panel display. This manual uses the OSD illustrations to explain the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- Before performing operations, set the operation mode selector on the remote control to \(\mathbb{Q}\)AMP.
- This unit uses the speakers connected to the FRONT A speaker terminals as the front speakers for the adjustment.

1 Make sure of the following check points before starting the AUTO SETUP operations.

- ☐ Speakers are connected appropriately.
- ☐ Headphones are disconnected from this unit.
- This unit and the video monitor are turned on.
- ☐ The connected subwoofer is turned on and the volume level is set to about half way (or slightly less)
- ☐ The crossover frequency controls of the connected subwoofer is set to the maximum.
- ☐ The room is sufficiently quiet.

2 Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.

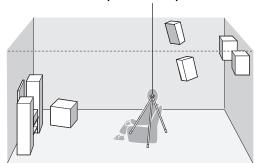


The following menu screen appears on the video monitor.



Place the optimizer microphone at your normal listening position on a flat level surface with the omni-directional microphone heading upward.





`\\.

It is recommended that you use a tripod (etc.) to affix the optimizer microphone at the same height as your ears would be when you are seated in your listening position. You can use the attached screw of a tripod (etc.) to fix the optimizer microphone to the tripod (etc.).

Press D⊲/⊳ to select the desired setting for "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" and then press ®∇.

Extra speaker assignment

EXTRA SP ASSIGN

Selects the function of the speakers connected to the EXTRA SP terminals.

Choices: FRONT B, ZONE2, PRESENCE, NONE

· When you use the alternative front speaker system (see page 38)

Select "FRONT B".

· When you use the Zone 2 speakers (see

Select "ZONE2" to set the function of the speakers to the Zone 2 speakers. This unit drives the Zone 2 speakers by using the internal amplifier.

 When you use the presence speakers (see page 12)

Select "PRESENCE" to set the function of the speakers to the presence speakers.

 When you do not use the EXTRA SP terminals

Select "NONE" to deactivate the EXTRA SP terminals.

Note

If you select "ON" in "BI-AMP" (see page 102), you cannot select "PRESENCE" or "ZONE2" in "EXTRA SP ASSIGN".

Press D⊲/⊳ to select "SETUP" and then press ®∇.

Choices: AUTO, RELOAD, UNDO, DEFAULT

- · Select "AUTO" to automatically run the entire "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- Select "RELOAD" to reload the last "AUTO SETUP" settings and override the previous settings.
- Select "UNDO" to undo the last "AUTO SETUP" settings and restore the previous settings.
- Select "DEFAULT" to reset the "AUTO SETUP" parameters to the initial factory settings.

Notes

- "RELOAD" or "UNDO" is available only when you have previously run "AUTO SETUP" and confirmed the results.
- "RELOAD" or "UNDO" is not available when you change the setting of "BI-AMP" in the advanced setup (see page 102) or "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" in "SOUND MENU" (see page 70).

Press **②**⊲/⊳ to select the desired setting of

Parametric equalizer type EQ

Parametric equalizer adjusts the level of the specified frequency bands. This unit automatically selects the crucial frequency bands for the listening room and adjusts the level of the selected frequency bands to create a cohesive sound field in the room. You can select the type of the parametric equalizer adjustment from the following choices.

Choices: NATURAL, FLAT, FRONT

- Select "NATURAL" to average out the frequency response of all speakers with higher frequencies being less emphasized. Recommended if the FLAT setting sounds a little harsh.
- Select "FLAT" to average the frequency response of all speakers. Recommended if all of your speakers are of similar quality.
- Select "FRONT" to adjust the frequency response of each speaker in accordance with the sound of your front speakers. Recommended if your front speakers are of much higher quality than your other speakers.

Press **®** ∇ to select "START" and then press **DENTER** to start the setup procedure.

This unit starts the auto setup procedure. Loud test tones are output from each speaker during the auto setup procedure. Once all items are set, the "AUTO:RESULT" display appears in the OSD.

- During the auto setup procedure, do not perform any operation on this unit.
- We recommend that you get out of the room while this unit is in the auto setup procedure. It takes approximately 3 minutes for this unit to complete the auto setup procedure.

This unit performs the following checks:

Speaker wiring WIRING

Checks which speakers are connected and the polarity of each speaker.

Speaker size SIZE

Checks the frequency response of each speaker and sets the appropriate low-frequency crossover for each channel.

Speaker distance DISTANCE

Checks the distance of each speaker from the listening position and adjusts the timing of each channel.

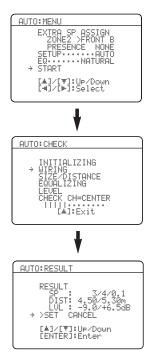
Equalizing EQUALIZING

Checks and adjusts the tonal characteristics of all the speakers by the setting of "EQ".

Speaker level LEVEL

Checks and adjusts the volume level of each speaker.

The display changes as follows:



The results displayed under "RESULT" are as follows:

Number of speakers SP

Displays the number of speakers connected to this unit in the following order:

Front/Back/Subwoofer

Speaker distance DIST

Displays the speaker distance from the listening position in the following order:

Closest speaker distance/Farthest speaker distance

Speaker level LUL

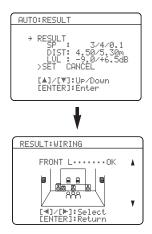
Displays the speaker output level in the following order:

Lowest speaker output level/Highest speaker output level

Notes

- If "E-10:INTERNAL ERROR" appears during the testing procedure, restart from step 4.
- If you selected other than "AUTO" in step 5, no test tones are output.
- If an error occurs during the "AUTO:CHECK" procedure, the setup procedure is canceled and an error screen appears. For details, see "If an error screen appears" on page 32.
- When this unit detects potential problems during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure, "WARNING" and the number of warning messages appears in the above of "RESULT" (see page 32).
- Depending on the listening environment, "SWFR PHASE:REV" appears during the "AUTO:CHECK" procedure and "SUBWOOFER PHASE" in "SOUND MENU" (see page 72) is automatically set to "REVERSE".

8 Press **②**∆ and then **③ENTER** to display the setup results in detail.



9 Press © / ▷ repeatedly to toggle between the setup result displays.

Press $\bigcirc \triangle / \nabla$ to toggle between the parameters in a results.

Results of the speaker connection and wiring

\$

Results of the speaker distance from the listening position

1

Results of the setting of each speaker size

‡

Results of the parametric equalizer of each speaker

\$

Results of the speaker output level

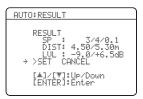


If you are not satisfied with the results or want to manually adjust each parameter, use "MANUAL SETUP" (see page 67).

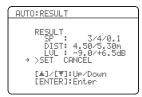
Notes

- The distances displayed in the "DISTANCE" results may be longer than the actual distance depending on the characteristics of your subwoofer.
- In the "EQ" results, different values may be set for the same frequency to provide finer adjustments.

10 Press **©ENTER** to return to the top "AUTO:RESULT" display.



11 Make sure the pointer is pointing at "SET" and "CANCEL" and then press (□ / > to select "SET" or "CANCEL".



Choices: **SET**, CANCEL

- Select "SET" to confirm the "AUTO SETUP" results
- Select "CANCEL" to cancel the "AUTO SETUP" results.

12 Press **©ENTER** to confirm your selection.

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



13 Press **NSET MENU** to exit from "SET MENU".

14 Disconnect the optimizer microphone from this unit.

The optimizer microphone is sensitive to heat. Keep it away from direct sunlight and do not place it on top of this unit.

`\o':

If you change speakers, speaker positions, or the layout of your listening environment, run "AUTO SETUP" again to recalibrate your system.

■ If an error screen appears

Press $\bigcirc \triangle / \bigcirc / \bigcirc / \triangleright$ to select "RETRY" or "EXIT" and then press \bigcirc **ENTER**.

The following display is an example when "E-9:USER CANCEL" appears in the OSD.



Choices: RETRY, EXIT

- Select "RETRY" to retry the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- Select "EXIT" to exit from the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.

■ If "WARNING" appears

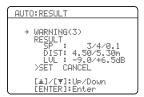
When this unit detects potential problems during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure, "WARNING" appears in the "AUTO:RESULT" display. Check the warning messages to correct your speaker settings.

Note

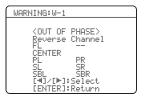
Warnings differ from errors in that warnings do not cancel the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.

1 Make sure the pointer is pointing at "WARNING" and then press **DENTER** to display the detailed information about the warning.

The number on the right of "WARNING" indicates the number of warning messages.



Press **②**⊲ / ▷ repeatedly to toggle between the warning displays.



`\<u>\</u>'

- For details about each warning message, see the "AUTO SETUP" section in "Troubleshooting" on page 109.
- When the corresponding warning message is not applicable to a speaker, "--" is displayed instead.
- 3 Press **©ENTER** to return to the top "AUTO:RESULT" display.

English

Selecting the SCENE templates

This unit is equipped with 17 preset SCENE templates for various situations of using this unit. As the initial factory setting, the following SCENE templates are assigned to each SCENE button:

SCENE 1: DVD Movie Viewing **SCENE 2:** Music Disc Listening

SCENE 3: TV Viewing **SCENE 4:** Radio Listening

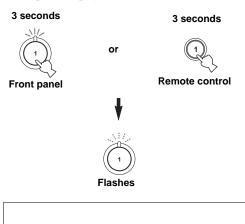
If you want to use other SCENE templates, you can select the desired SCENE templates from the SCENE template library and assign the templates to the selected SCENE buttons on the front panel and the remote control.

Select the desired SCENE template SCENES Assign the SCENE template library (Image) SCENE template to the SCENE button

Selecting the desired SCENE template

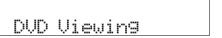
1 Press and hold the **®SCENE** (or **ASCENE**) button for 3 seconds.

The indicator on the selected SCENE button on the front panel starts to flash, and the name of the currently assigned SCENE template appears in the front panel display.



DUD Movie View

2 Rotate the **®INPUT** selector (or set the operation mode selector to **©AMP** and then press **®**⊲/⊳) to select the desired template.



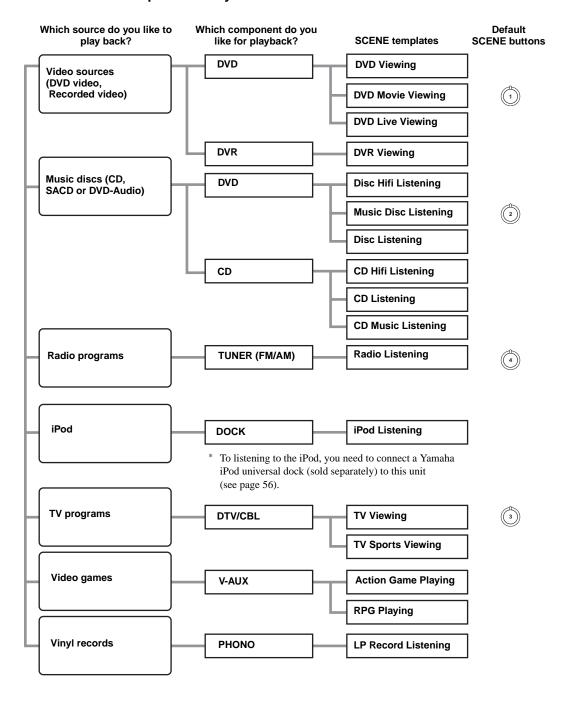
3 Press the **®SCENE** (or **ASCENE**) button again to confirm the selection.

The selected SCENE template is assigned to the SCENE button.



- If you do not carry out any operation within 30 seconds from the last operation in these steps, this procedure is automatically canceled.
- Once the desired SCENE templates are assigned to the corresponding SCENE buttons, you need to set the input source of the SCENE template on the remote control. See page 83 for details.

■ Which SCENE template would you like to select?



±`**@**′≤

You can create your original SCENE templates by editing the preset SCENE templates. See page 36 for details.

■ Preset SCENE templates descriptions

The illustrations of the SCENE button in the following table indicate the assigned SCENE buttons in the default setting.

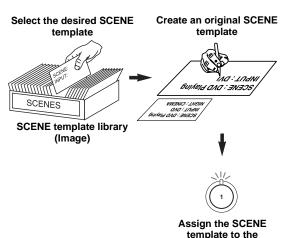
SCENE template	Input source	Playback mode	Features
DVD Viewing	DVD*1	STRAIGHT	Select this SCENE template when you play back general contents on the DVD player.
DVD Movie Viewing	DVD*1	MOVIE Sci-Fi	Select this SCENE template when you play back movies on your DVD player.
DVD Live Viewing	DVD*1	ENTERTAINMENT Music Video	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy the music live video on your DVD player.
DVR Viewing	DVR	MOVIE Drama	Select this SCENE template when you play back movies on your digital video recorder.
Disc Hifi Listening	DVD*1	PURE DIRECT	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy the high fidelity sound of the music discs on your DVD player.
Music Disc Listening	DVD*1	STEREO 2ch STEREO	Select this SCENE template when you play back music discs on your DVD player.
Disc Listening	DVD*1	STEREO 7ch STEREO	Select this SCENE template when you play back music sources on your DVD player as the background music.
CD Hifi Listening	CD*1	PURE DIRECT	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy the high fidelity sound of the music discs on your CD player.
CD Listening	CD*1	STEREO 2ch STEREO	Select this SCENE template when you play back music discs on your CD player.
CD Music Listening	CD*1	STEREO 7ch STEREO	Select this SCENE template when you play back music source on your CD player as the background music.
Radio Listening	TUNER	MUSIC ENHANCER 7ch Enhancer	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy FM or AM radio programs.
iPod Listening	DOCK (V-AUX)	MUSIC ENHANCER 7ch Enhancer	Select this SCENE template when you play back music on your iPod stationed in a Yamaha iPod universal dock.
TV Viewing	DTV/CBL	STRAIGHT	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy general programs on your TV.
TV Sports Viewing	DTV/CBL	ENTERTAINMENT Sports	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy sports programs on your TV.
Action Game Playing	V-AUX*2	ENTERTAINMENT Action Game	Select this SCENE template when you play action games such as car racing and FPS games.
RPG Playing	V-AUX*2	ENTERTAINMENT Roleplaying Game	Select this SCENE template when you play role-playing games.
LP Record Listening	PHONO	PURE DIRECT	Select this SCENE template when you play back vinyl records on your turntable.

^{*1} When the connected DVD player or CD player has the capability of the SCENE control signals and is connected to the REMOTE OUT jack of this unit, this unit operates the DVD player or CD player worked with the SCENE features.

^{*2} You can select "V-AUX" as the input source even if your iPod is stationed in the Yamaha Universal Dock connected to this unit.

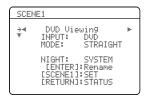
Creating your original SCENE templates

You can create your original SCENE templates for each SCENE button. You can refer to the preset 17 SCENE templates to create the original SCENE templates.



- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- 2 Set the operation mode selector to **LAMP** and then press and hold the desired **ASCENE** button for 3 seconds.

The SCENE template customizing screen appears on the video monitor.



Note

When the SCENE template you want to customize is not assigned to any of the ♠SCENE buttons, press ♠

¬ > repeatedly to recall the desired SCENE template on the menu screen.

3 Press ⊕∆ / ▽ to select the desired parameter of the SCENE template and then ⊕⊲ / ▷ to select the desired value of the selected parameter.

You can adjust the following parameters for a SCENE template:

 INPUT: The input source component.
 MODE: The active sound field programs, STRAIGHT or Pure Direct mode.

• **NIGHT**: The night listening mode (see page 49).

SYSTEM: Keeps the current night listening mode.

 CINEMA: Sets the night listening mode to the CINEMA mode.

 MUSIC: Sets the night listening mode to the MUSIC mode.

4 Press the **SCENE** button again to confirm the edit.

`@':

SCENE button

An asterisk mark (*) appears by the name of the original SCENE template.

Notes

- Once the desired SCENE templates are assigned to the corresponding SCENE buttons, you need to set the input source of the SCENE template on the remote control. See page 83 for details.
- You can create a customized SCENE template for each SCENE button, and if you create another customized SCENE template, this unit overwrites the old customized SCENE template with the new one.
- The newly created template is only available for the assigned SCENE button.

Rename the SCENE templates

Select the name of the SCENE template at step 3 of "Creating your original SCENE templates" and then press **©ENTER**.

- Press $\bigcirc \triangle / \nabla$ to select the desired character.
- Press **ERETURN** to cancel the new name.
- Press **DENTER** to confirm the new name.

Playback

Caution

Extreme caution should be exercised when you play back CDs encoded in DTS. If you play back a CD encoded in DTS on a DTS-incompatible CD player, you will only hear some unwanted noise that may damage your speakers. Check whether your CD player supports CDs encoded in DTS. Also, check the sound output level of your CD player before you play back a CD encoded in DTS.



To play DTS-encoded CDs when using a digital audio connection, set "DECODER MODE" in "INPUT MENU" to "DTS" before the playback (see page 78).

Before performing the following operations, set the operation mode selector on the remote control to **QAMP**.

Basic procedure

1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.

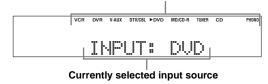
`\o':

See page 40 to display the input source information on the video monitor.

2 Rotate the **(!)INPUT** selector (or press one of the input selector buttons (**(B)**) to select the desired input source.

The name of the currently selected input source appears in the front panel display for a few seconds.

Available input sources





The corresponding input selector button on the remote control for the currently selected input source lights up for approximately 5 seconds after you press any buttons on the remote control, showing which source component is currently being operated.

3 Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.

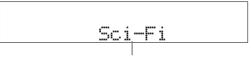
- Refer to the operating instructions for the source component.
- See page 50 for details about tuning instructions.
- 4 Rotate **®VOLUME** (or press **&VOLUME +/-**) to adjust the volume to the desired output level.

`\\\

- See page 48 to adjust the level of each speaker.
- This does not affect the AUDIO OUT (REC) level.
- You can set the initial volume level and maximum volume level (see page 75).

Rotate the **PROGRAM** selector (or press one of the sound field program selector buttons (①) repeatedly) to select the desired sound field program.

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display. See page 42 for details about sound field programs.



Currently selected sound field program

Note

Sound field programs cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 38).

`\\

- Choose a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program.
- When you select an input source, this unit automatically selects the last sound field program used with the corresponding input source.
- To display information about the currently selected sound field program in the OSD, see page 59 for details.

■ A quick guide to contents

When you want to	See page
Enjoy pure hi-fi stereo sound	48
Adjust the tonal quality of the front speakers	48
Adjust the parameters of sound field programs	59
Enjoy sources with a wide dynamic range at night	49
Use headphones	40
Enjoy multi-channel sources in 2-channel stereo	49
Select a decoder to play back sources with	64
Automatically set this unit to the standby mode	41

Selecting the MULTI CH INPUT component

Use this feature to select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks (see page 22) as the input source.

Rotate the **(9) INPUT** selector to select MULTI CH (or **(B) MULTI CH IN**).

"MULTI CH" appears in the front panel display.



Use "MULTI CH SET" menu in "INPUT MENU" to set the parameters for MULTI CH INPUT (see page 78).

Note

Sound field programs and the night listening mode cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source.

Selecting the front speaker set

Use this feature to turn the front speaker system (FRONT A and/or FRONT B) on or off.

Press ①SPEAKERS on the front panel repeatedly to turn on or off the set of front speakers connected to the FRONT A and/or EXTRA SP speaker terminals.

The active front speaker set changes as follows.



Notes

- FRONT A and B or FRONT B setting is not available when "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" is set to "PRESENCE", "ZONE 2" or "NONE" (see page 70).
- Turn off the volume level of this unit when you switch the front speaker setting.

■ Using the Zone B feature

When you set "FRONT B" to "ZONE B" (see page 70), you can use the speakers connected to the EXTRA SP speaker terminals in another room (Zone B).

Press ①SPEAKERS on the front panel repeatedly to turn on or off the Zone B speakers.

When you activate the Zone B speakers, all the speakers in the main room are muted.

Notes

- You cannot activate both the main room and Zone B speakers simultaneously.
- If you select CINEMA DSP sound field program and activate the Zone B speakers, Virtual CINEMA DSP activates automatically (see page 46).

English

Selecting audio input jacks (AUDIO SELECT)

This unit comes with a variety of input jacks. Use this feature (audio input jack select) to switch between input jacks when more than one input jack is assigned to the same input source.

``⊚′≤

- We recommend that you set the audio input jack select to "AUTO" in most cases.
- You can adjust the default audio input jack select of this unit by using "AUDIO SELECT" in "OPTION MENU" (see page 81).

Press ® AUDIO SELECT (or AUDIO) repeatedly to select the desired audio input jack select setting.

AUTO	Automatically selects input signals in the following order: (1) HDMI (2) Digital signals (3) Analog signals.
HDMI	Selects only HDMI signals. When HDMI signals are not input, no sound is output.
COAX/OPT	Automatically selects input signals in the following order: (1) Digital signals input at the COAXIAL jack. (2) Digital signals input at the OPTICAL jack. When no signals are input, no sound is output.
ANALOG	Selects only analog signals. If no analog signals are input, no sound is output.

Note

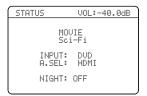
This feature is not available when no digital input jacks (OPTICAL, COAXIAL and HDMI) are assigned. Use "I/O ASSIGNMENT" in "INPUT MENU" to reassign the respective input jack (see page 76).

Displaying the current status of this unit on a video monitor

You can display the operating information of this unit on a video monitor.

- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- 2 Set the operation mode selector to **LAMP** and then press **RDISPLAY** on the remote control.

The current status screen appears in the OSD.



`\\\

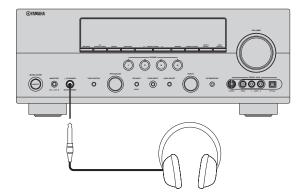
You can select the amount of time that the current status is displayed in the OSD by using the "OSD-AMP" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 80).

Note

The OSD signal is not output at the VIDEO output jacks and will not be recorded.

Using your headphones

Connect a pair of headphones with a stereo analog audio cable plug to the PHONES jack on the front panel.



`\\\

When you select a sound field program, SILENT CINEMA mode activates automatically (see page 46).

Notes

- When you connect headphones, no signals are output at the speaker terminals.
- All Dolby Digital and DTS audio signals are mixed down to the left and right headphone channels.

Muting the audio output

Press **MMUTE** on the remote control to mute the audio output.

Press **MMUTE** again to resume the audio output.

\\\\

- You can also rotate **(IVOLUME** on the front panel or press **(IVOLUME** +/- to resume the audio output.
- You can adjust the muting level by using the "MUTE TYPE" parameter in "SOUND MENU" (see page 74).
- The MUTE indicator flashes in the front panel display when the audio output is muted and disappears from the front panel display when the audio output is resumed.

Playing video sources in the background of an audio source

You can combine a video image from a video source with sound from an audio source. For example, you can enjoy listening to classical music while viewing beautiful scenery from the video source on the video monitor.

Press the input selector buttons (®) on the remote control to select a video source and then an audio source.



`\o':

Set the "BGV" parameter in the "MULTI CH SET" menu to the desired setting to select the default background video input source of the MULTI CH INPUT sources (see page 78).

Displaying the input source information

You can display the format, sampling frequency, channel, bit rate and flag data of the current input signal.

1 Set the operation mode selector to **©AMP** and then press **®SET MENU** on the remote control.

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



Press ® repeatedly to select "SIGNAL INFO" and then press ® ENTER.

The audio information about the input source appears in the OSD.

- 3 Press (□</br>
 / > to toggle between the audio and video information displays.
- 4 Press **NSET MENU** on the remote control again to exit from "SET MENU".

Audio information

FORMAT	Signal format. When this unit cannot detect a digital signal, it automatically switches to analog input.
SAMPLING	The number of samples per second taken from a continuous signal to make a discrete signal.
CHANNEL	The number of source channels in the input signal (front/surround/LFE). For example, a multi-channel soundtrack with 3 front channels, 2 surround channels and LFE, is displayed as "3/2/0.1".
BITRATE	The number of bits passing a given point per second.
FLAG	Flag data encoded in DTS, Dolby Digital, or PCM signals that cue this unit to automatically switch decoders.

Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot display the corresponding information.

■ Video information

HDMI SIGNAL	Type of the source video signals and the video signals output at the HDMI OUT jack of this unit.
HDMI RES.	Resolution of the input signal (analog or HDMI) and the output signal (HDMI). When input video signals are composite video or S-video signals, the input video signals are indicated as "Composite" or "S-Video".
HDMI ERROR	Error message for HDMI sources or connected HDMI devices. See page 109 for details.

Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot display the corresponding information.

Using the sleep timer

Use this feature to automatically set the main zone to the standby mode after a certain amount of time. The sleep timer is useful when you are going to sleep while this unit is playing or recording a source. The sleep timer also automatically turns off any external components connected to the AC OUTLET(S) (see page 24).

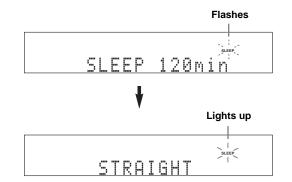
Note

Even if this unit is in the standby mode, this unit does not cut off the power to AC OUTLET(S) while charging connected iPod (see page 24).

Set the operator mode to **①AMP** and then press **③SLEEP** repeatedly to set the amount of time.

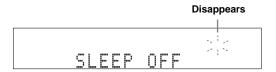
Each time you press **SLEEP**, the front panel display changes as shown below.

The SLEEP indicator flashes while you are switching the amount of time for the sleep timer. Once the sleep timer is set, the SLEEP indicator lights up in the front panel display, and the display returns to the selected sound field program.



■ Canceling the sleep timer

Press **SLEEP** on the remote control repeatedly until "SLEEP OFF" appears in the front panel display.



The SLEEP indicator turns off, and "SLEEP OFF" disappears from the front panel display after a few seconds.

``⊚′≤

The sleep timer setting can also be canceled by pressing **⊕STANDBY** (or **⊕MAIN ZONE ON/OFF**) to set the main zone to the standby mode.

Sound field programs

This unit is equipped with a variety of precise digital decoders that allow you to enjoy multi-channel playback from almost any stereo or multi-channel sound source. This unit is also equipped with a Yamaha digital sound field processing (DSP) chip containing several sound field programs which you can use to enhance your playback experience.

`\o'`

- The Yamaha HiFi DSP sound field programs recreate real-world acoustic environments made from precise measurements taken in actual concert halls, music venues, movie theaters, etc. Thus, you may notice variations in the strength of the reflections coming from the front, back, left and right.
- You can change sound field parameters. See page 59 for details.

Selecting sound field programs

Rotate the **@PROGRAM** selector (or set the operation mode selector to **DAMP** and then press one of the sound field selector buttons (**(U)**) repeatedly).

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display and in the OSD.

Notes

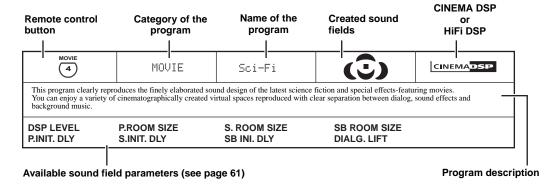
 When you select an input source, this unit automatically selects the last sound field program used with the corresponding input source.

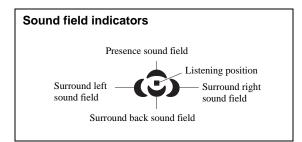
- Sound field programs cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 38).
- When you play back DTS 96/24 sources with any sound field program, this unit applies the selected program without activating the DTS 96/24 decoder.
- Sampling frequencies higher than 48 kHz are sampled down to 48 kHz or lower and then sound field programs are applied.
- When the sampling frequency of the input sources are higher than 96 kHz, this unit does not apply any sound field programs.

Sound field program descriptions

`\oʻ:

Select a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program, etc.





`\o'_

For audio music sources, we also recommend that you use the Pure Direct mode (see page 48).

Notes

- The available sound field parameters differ depending on the settings of the speakers.
- "DIALG.LIFT" is available only when "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "PRESENCE" (see page 70).

CLASSICAL (1)	CLASSICAL	Hall in Munich	•	HiFi DSP
This sound field simulat	concert halls. Fine, beautiful re	mately 2500 seats in Munich, ueverberations spread richly, cre-		
DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY	ROOM SIZE LIVENESS	DIALG.LIFT		
CLASSICAL 1	CLASSICAL	Hall in Vienna	•	HiFi DSP
**	•	oncert hall with a shoebox shape the audience, producing a very		na. Pillars and ornate carvings
DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY	ROOM SIZE LIVENESS	DIALG.LIFT		
CLASSICAL 1	CLASSICAL	Chamber	•	HiFi DSP
This program creates a suitable for courtly mus		gh ceiling like an audience hall	l in a palace. It offers plea	sant reverberations that are
DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY	LIVENESS REV.TIME	REV.DELAY REV. LEVEL	DIALG.LIFT	
LIVE/CLUB	LIVE/CLUB	Cellar Club	·	HiFi DSP
This program simulates listener is in a row in fro		g and homey atmosphere. A rea	alistic, live sound field fea	tures powerful sound as if the
DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY	ROOM SIZE LIVENESS	DIALG.LIFT		
LIVE/CLUB	LIVE/CLUB	The Roxy Theatre	·	HiFi DSP
This is the sound field o of the hall.	of a rock music live house in L	os Angeles, with approximately	460 seats. The listener's	virtual seat is at the center lef
DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY	ROOM SIZE LIVENESS	REV.TIME REV.DELAY	REV. LEVEL DIALG.LIFT	
LIVE/CLUB	LIVE/CLUB	The Bottom Line	•	HiFi DSP
TPL: :	t stage front in The Bottom Li	ne, a famous New York jazz clu	b. The floor can seat 300	people to the left and right in a
sound field offering real	0	no, a ramous riew Torn jazz era		

For various sources

Notes

- The available sound field parameters and the created sound fields differ depending on the input sources and the settings of this unit.
- "DIALG.LIFT" is available only when "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "PRESENCE" (see page 70).

ENTERTAIN ENTERTAINMENT Sports CINEMADSP 3 This program allows the listeners to enjoy stereo sport broadcasts and studio variety programs with enriched live feeling. In sports broadcasts, the voices of the commentator and sportscaster are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimum space to offer the listeners with a feeling of presence in the stadium. **DSP LEVEL** P. ROOM SIZE S. ROOM SIZE **SB ROOM SIZE** P. INIT. DLY S. INIT. DLY SB INI. DLY **DIALG.LIFT** ENTERTAIN ENTERTAINMENT Action Game CINEMADSP 3 This sound field has been suitable for action games such as car racing and FPS games. It uses the reflection data that limits the effects range per channel in order to offer a powerful playing environment with a being-there feeling by enhancing various effects tones while maintaining a clear sense of directions. S. ROOM SIZE **SB ROOM SIZE DSP LEVEL** P. ROOM SIZE P. INIT. DLY S. INIT. DLY SB INI. DLY **DIALG.LIFT** ENTERTAIN ENTERTAINMENT Roleplayin9 Game CINEMADSP 3 This sound field has been suitable for role-playing and adventure games. It combines the sound field effects for movies and the sound field designs for "Action Game" to represent the depth and 3D feeling of the field during play, while offering movie-like surround effects in the movie scenes in the game.

■ For visual sources of music

P. ROOM SIZE

S. INIT. DLY

Notes

DSP LEVEL

P. INIT. DLY

• The available sound field parameters and the created sound fields differ depending on the input sources and the settings of this unit.

S. ROOM SIZE

SB INI. DLY

SB ROOM SIZE

DIALG.LIFT

• "DIALG.LIFT" is available only when "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "PRESENCE" (see page 70).

ENTERTAIN 3	ENTERTAINMENT	Music Video	(©)	CINEMADSP
This sound field offers an image of a concert hall for live performance of pop, rock and jazz music. The listener can indulge oneself in a hot live space thanks to the presence sound field that emphasizes the vividness of vocals and solo play and the beat of rhythm instruments, and to the surround sound field that reproduces the space of a big live hall.				
DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY	S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT	

For movie sources

`\o'`≤

You can select the desired decoder used with following sound field program (except "Mono Movie"). See page 64 for details.

Notes

INIT. DLY

LIVENESS

- The available sound field parameters and the created sound fields differ depending on the input sources and the settings of this unit.
- "DIALG.LIFT" is available only when "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "PRESENCE" (see page 70).

			_	
MOVIE 4	MOVIE	Standard	(5)	CINEMADSP
audio such as Dolby Dig		surrounding feeling without dissigned with the concept of "an ar.		
DSP LEVEL S. INIT. DLY	S. ROOM SIZE S.LIVENESS	SB INI. DLY SB ROOM SIZE	SB LIVENESS DIALG.LIFT	
MOVIE 4	MOVIE	Spectacle	(©)	CINEMADSP
	_	rge-scale movie productions. e cinemascope and wider-scre	en movies with an excellent	dynamic range from very
DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY	S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT	
MOVIE 4	MOVIE	Sci-Fi	(3)	CINEMADSP
	-	d sound design of the latest sci ed virtual spaces reproduced v	-	_
DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY	S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT	
MOVIE 4	MOVIE	Adventure	(3)	CINEMADSP
The sound field restrain	s reverberations but puts emp	ound design of action and adver- or thas on reproducing a powerfare the separation between audi	ful space expanded widely to	_
DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY	S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT	
MOVIE 4	MOVIE	Drama	(3)	CINEMADSP
reverberations are mode	est but offer an optimum 3D fo	natch a wide range of movie ge eeling, reproducing effects tone atigue the listener even after lo	es and background music sof	
DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY	S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT	
MOVIE 4	MOVIE	Mono Movie	•	CINEMADSP
		video sources such as a classic everberation to the original aud	-	_
DSP LEVEL	ROOM SIZE	REV.TIME	REV. LEVEL	

REV.DELAY

DIALG.LIFT

Stereo playback

Note

SL LEVEL

The available parameters differ depending on the input sources and the settings of this unit.

CT LEVEL	SR LEVEL	PL LEVEL		
Use this program to output sound from all speakers. When you play back multi-channel sources, this unit downmixes the source to 2 channels, and then outputs the sound from all speakers. This program creates a larger sound field and is ideal for background music at parties, etc.				
STEREO 5	STEREO	7ch STEREO		HiFi DSP
DIRECT				
Use this program to mix do	own multi-channel sources to	2 channels. See page 49 for	details.	
STEREO 5	STEREO	2ch STEREO		

PR LEVEL

■ The Compressed Music Enhancer

SB LEVEL

ENHANCER 6	MUSIC ENHANCER	2ch Enhancer	
Use this program to play be	ack compression artifacts in 2	2-channel stereo.	
Effect level			
	ı		
ENHANCER 6	MUSIC ENHANCER	7ch Enhancer	
6	MUSIC ENHANCER		

Using sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)

Virtual CINEMA DSP allows you to enjoy the CINEMA DSP programs without surround speakers. It creates virtual speakers to reproduce the natural sound field. When you set "SUR. L/R SP" to "NONE" (see page 71), Virtual CINEMA DSP activates automatically whenever you select a CINEMA DSP or HiFi DSP sound field program (see page 42).

Note

Virtual CINEMA DSP will not activate even when "SUR. L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 71) in the following cases:

- when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 38).
- when headphones are connected to the PHONES jack.
- when this unit is in the "7ch Stereo" mode.

Enjoying multi-channel sources and sound field programs with headphones (SILENT CINEMA)

SILENT CINEMA allows you to enjoy multi-channel music or movie sound, including Dolby Digital and DTS sources, through ordinary headphones. SILENT CINEMA activates automatically whenever you connect headphones to the PHONES jack while listening to CINEMA DSP or HiFi DSP sound field programs (see page 42). When activated, the SILENT CINEMA indicator lights up in the front panel display.

Notes

- SILENT CINEMA does not activate when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 38).
- SILENT CINEMA is not effective when the Pure Direct (see page 48) or "2ch Stereo" mode (see page 49) is selected, or when this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode (see page 47).

Before performing the following operation, set the operation mode selector on the remote control to **QAMP**.

Enjoying unprocessed input sources (Straight decoding mode)

When this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode, 2-channel stereo sources are output from only the front left and right speakers. Multi-channel sources are decoded straight into the appropriate channels without any additional effect processing.

Press **STRAIGHT** (or **STRAIGHT**) to select "STRAIGHT".

STRAIGHT

■ Deactivating the "STRAIGHT" mode

Press **(5) STRAIGHT** (or **(Q) STRAIGHT**) so that "STRAIGHT" disappears from the front panel display.

The sound effect is turned back on.

Using audio features

Before performing the following operations, set the operation mode selector on the remote control to **QAMP**.

Enjoying pure hi-fi sound

Use the Pure Direct mode to enjoy the pure high fidelity sound of the selected source. When the Pure Direct mode is activated, this unit plays back the selected source with the least circuitry.

Press **PURE DIRECT** (or **PPURE DIRECT**) to turn the Pure Direct mode on or off.

The **Pure Direct** button lights up while this unit is in the Pure Direct mode. The front panel display automatically dims.

Notes

- The following operations are not possible when this unit is in the Pure Direct mode:
 - switching the sound field program
- displaying the OSD
- adjusting the "SET MENU" parameters (except for level settings)
- operating video functions (video conversion, etc.)
- The Pure Direct mode is automatically canceled whenever this unit is turned off.

`\o':

The front panel display turns on momentarily when an operation is performed.

Adjusting the tonal quality

Use this feature to adjust the balance of bass and treble for the front left and right speaker channels.

`@´-

Speaker and headphone adjustments are stored independently.

- 1 Press ®TONE CONTROL on the front panel repeatedly to select the high-frequency response (TREBLE) or the low-frequency response (BASS).
- 2 Rotate the **PROGRAM** selector to adjust the high-frequency response (TREBLE) or the low-frequency response (BASS).

Notes

- If you increase or decrease the high-frequency or the lowfrequency sound to an extreme level, the tonal quality of the surround speakers may not match.
- TONE CONTROL is not effective when PURE DIRECT is selected, or when MULTI CH INPUT is selected as the input source.

Adjusting the speaker level

You can adjust the output level of each speaker while listening to a music source. This is also possible when playing sources input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks.

Note

This operation will override the level adjustments made in "AUTO SETUP" (see page 28) and "SPEAKER LEVEL" (see page 72).

1 Press © LEVEL on the remote control repeatedly to select the speaker you want to adjust.

Display	Adjusted speaker
FRONT L	Front left speaker
FRONT R	Front right speaker
CENTER	Center speaker
SWFR	Subwoofer
SUR. L	Surround left speaker
SUR. R	Surround right speaker
SUR.B.L	Surround back left speaker
SUR.B.R	Surround back right speaker
PRNS L	Presence left speaker
PRNS R	Presence right speaker

`\o'_

- Once you press **©LEVEL** on the remote control, you can also select the speaker by pressing $\mathbb{Q} \Lambda / \nabla$.
- Instead of "SUR.B.L" and "SUR.B.R", "SUR.B" is displayed if "SUR.B L/R SP" is set to either "SMLx1" or "LRGx1" (see page 71).
- The available speaker channels differ depending on the setting of the speakers.

2 Press (D / > to adjust the speaker output level.

- Press **②** b to increase the value.
- Press $\bigcirc \triangleleft$ to decrease the value.

Control range: -10.0 dB to 10.0 dB

Enjoying multi-channel sources in 2-channel stereo

You can mix down multi-channel sources to 2 channels and enjoy playback in 2-channel stereo.

Press **(USTEREO** on the remote control repeatedly to select "2ch Stereo".

`\o':

- You can use a subwoofer with this program when "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "SWFR" or "BOTH" (see page 72).
- You can also select the "2ch Stereo" mode by rotating the **(4) PROGRAM** selector on the front panel.
- See page 64 for details about the parameters of the "2ch Stereo" mode.

Selecting the night listening mode

The night listening modes are designed to improve listenability at lower volumes or at night.

1 Press **WNIGHT** on the remote control repeatedly to select "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC".

Choices: NIGHT:CINEMA, NIGHT:MUSIC, OFF

- Select "NIGHT:CINEMA" when watching films to reduce the dynamic range of film soundtracks and make dialog easier to hear at lower volumes.
- Select "NIGHT:MUSIC" when listening to music sources to preserve ease-of-listening for all sounds.
- · Select "OFF" if you do not want to use this feature.

`\\\

When a night listening mode is selected, the NIGHT indicator lights up in the front panel display.

Press (□
/ ▷ to adjust the effect level while "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC" is displayed in the front panel display.

Effect.Lvl:MID

Choices: MIN, MID, MAX

- Select "MIN" for minimum compression.
- Select "MID" for standard compression.
- Select "MAX" for maximum compression.

`\\\

"NIGHT:CINEMA" and "NIGHT:MUSIC" adjustments are stored independently.

Notes

- You cannot use the night listening modes in the following cases:
 - -when the Pure Direct mode (see page 48) is selected.
 - -when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 38).
 - -when headphones are connected to the PHONES jack.
- The night listening modes may vary in effectiveness depending on the input source and surround sound settings you use.

FM/AM tuning

There are 2 tuning methods: automatic and manual. Automatic tuning is effective when station signals are strong and there is no interference. If the signal from the station you want to select is weak, tune into it manually. You can also use the automatic and manual preset tuning features to store up to 40 stations (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups). Furthermore, you can recall any preset stations and exchange the assignment of two preset stations with each other.

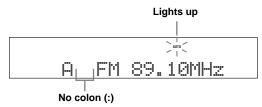
Note

Orient the connected FM and AM antennas for the best reception.

Automatic tuning

Automatic tuning is effective when station signals are strong and there is no interference.

- 1 Rotate the **(9) INPUT** selector on the front panel to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press ③FM/AM to select the reception band. "FM" or "AM" appears in the front panel display.
- 3 Press TUNING AUTO/MAN'L so that the AUTO indicator lights up in the front panel display.



If a colon (:) appears in the front panel display, tuning is not possible. Press **PRESET/TUNING** to turn the colon (:) off.

4 Press **⑤PRESET/TUNING** ⊲ / ▷ once to begin automatic tuning.

When this unit is tuned into a station, the TUNED indicator lights up and the frequency of the received station is shown in the front panel display.

- Press **5** to tune into a higher frequency.
- Press **⑤** < to tune into a lower frequency.

Manual tuning

If the signal received from the station you want to select is weak, tune into it manually.

Note

Manually tuning into an FM station automatically switches the tuner to monaural reception to increase the signal quality.

- 1 Rotate the **(9) INPUT** selector on the front panel to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press **FM/AM** to select the reception band. "FM" or "AM" appears in the front panel display.
- 3 Press **TUNING AUTO/MAN'L** so that the AUTO indicator disappears from the front panel display.



If a colon (:) appears in the front panel display, tuning is not possible. Press **②PRESET/TUNING** to turn the colon (:) off.

4 Press **⑤ PRESET/TUNING** ⊲ / ▷ to tune into the desired station manually.

``⊚′≤

Hold down the button to continue searching.

Automatic preset tuning

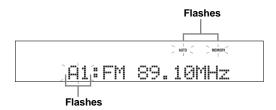
You can use the automatic preset tuning feature to store up to 40 FM stations with strong signals (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups) in order. You can then recall any preset station easily by selecting the preset station number.

- 1 Rotate the **(9) INPUT** selector on the front panel to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- 2 Press ③FM/AM to select "FM" as the reception band.

"FM" appears in the front panel display.

3 Press and hold **®MEMORY** for more than 3 seconds.

The preset station number as well as the MEMORY and AUTO indicators flashes. After approximately 5 seconds, automatic presetting starts from the current frequency and proceeds toward higher frequencies.



When automatic preset tuning is completed, the front panel display shows the frequency of the last preset station.

`\\.

- You can begin tuning toward lower frequencies to store FM stations automatically. Press ②PRESET/TUNING so that the colon (:) disappears from the front panel display and then press ⑤PRESET/TUNING ⊲ after pressing and holding
 - **6 MEMORY** for more than 3 seconds.

Notes

- Any stored station data existing under a preset station number is cleared when you store a new station under the same preset station number.
- If the number of received stations does not reach 40 (E8), automatic preset tuning automatically stops after searching for all the available stations.
- Only FM stations with sufficient signal strength are stored automatically by automatic preset tuning. If the station you want to store is weak in signal strength, tune into it manually and store it as described in "Manual preset tuning" below.
- Only Radio Data System broadcasting station are stored automatically by automatic preset tuning (Europe model only).

Manual preset tuning

You can also store up to 40 stations (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups) manually.

1 Tune into a station.

See page 50 for tuning instructions.

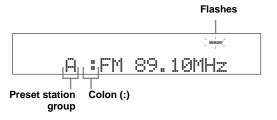
2 Press **6 MEMORY** on the front panel.

The MEMORY indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 10 seconds.



3 Press (4) A/B/C/D/E repeatedly to select a preset station group (A to E) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

The selected preset station group letter appears. Check that the colon (:) appears in the front panel display.



- - Press ⑤⊳ to select a higher preset station number.
 - Press ⑤ < to select a lower preset station number.



5 Press **® MEMORY** while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

The station band and frequency appear in the front panel display with the preset station group and number you have selected. The MEMORY indicator disappears from the front panel display.



The displayed station has been stored as A1.

Notes

- Any stored station data existing under a preset station number is cleared when you store a new station under the same preset station number.
- The reception mode (stereo or monaural) is stored along with the station frequency.

Selecting preset stations

You can tune into any desired station simply by selecting the preset station group and number under which it was stored.

`\\\

When performing this operation with the remote control, set the operation mode selector to **©SOURCE** and then press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.

1 Press ⊕A/B/C/D/E (or press ⊕A/B/C/D/E to select the desired preset station group (A to E).

The preset station group letter appears in the front panel display and changes each time you press the button.

2 Press ⑤ PRESET/TUNING front panel (or ⑥ PRESET/CH △ / ▽ on the remote control) to select the desired preset station number (1 to 8).

The preset station group and number appear in the front panel display along with the station band and frequency.

A1:FM 89.10MHz

Exchanging preset stations

You can exchange the assignments of two preset stations with each other. The example below describes the procedure to exchange preset station "E1" with "A5".

Select preset station "E1" using ④A/B/C/D/E and ⑤PRESET/TUNING
/ ▷ on the front panel.

See "Selecting preset stations" on the left column.

2 Press and hold **©EDIT** for more than 3 seconds.

"E1" and the MEMORY indicator flash in the front panel display.



3 Select preset station "A5" using **④A/B/C/D/E** and **⑤PRESET/TUNING** ⊲ / ▷.

"A5" and the MEMORY indicator flash in the front panel display.

See "Selecting preset stations" on the left column.



4 Press **©EDIT** again.

"EDIT E1-A5" appears in the front panel display and the assignments of the two preset stations are exchanged.

Radio Data System tuning (Europe model only)

Radio Data System is a data transmission system used by FM stations in many countries. This unit can receive various Radio Data System data such as PS (program service), PTY (program type), RT (radio text), CT (clock time), and EON (enhanced other networks) when receiving Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

Displaying the Radio Data System information

Use this feature to display the 4 types of the Radio Data System information: PS (program service), PTY (program type), RT (radio text) and CT (clock time). The corresponding indicators light up in the front panel display.

Notes

- You can select one of the Radio Data System display modes only when the corresponding Radio Data System indicator lights up in the front panel display. It may take a while for this unit to receive all of the Radio Data System data from the station
- You can select only the available Radio Data System display modes being offered by the station.
- If the signals being received are not strong enough, this unit
 may not be able to utilize the Radio Data System data. In
 particular, the "RT" mode requires a large amount of data and
 may not be available even when the other Radio Data System
 display modes are available.
- In case of poor reception conditions, press **TUNING AUTO/** MAN'L on the front panel so that the AUTO indicator disappears from the front panel display.
- If the signal strength is weakened by external interference while this unit is receiving the Radio Data System data, the reception may be cut off unexpectedly and "...WAIT" appears in the front panel display.
- When the "RT" mode is selected, this unit can display the program information by a maximum of 64 alphanumeric characters, including the umlaut symbol. Unavailable characters are displayed with the "_" (underscore).
- If the reception is cut off when the "CT" mode is selected, "CT WAIT" appears in the front panel display.

1 Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.

- We recommend using the automatic preset tuning to tune into the Radio Data System broadcasting stations (see page 51).
- You can also use PTY SEEK mode to tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station from the preset ones.
- 2 Press @FREQ/TEXT on the remote control repeatedly to select the desired Radio Data System display mode.



- Select "PS" to display the name of the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "PTY" to display the type of the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "RT" to display the information on the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "CT" to display the current time.

Selecting the Radio Data System program type (PTY SEEK mode)

Use this feature to select the desired radio program by program type from the all preset Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

`\oʻ′-

Use the automatic preset tuning feature to preset Radio Data System broadcasting stations (see page 51).

- 2 Press ©BAND repeatedly to select "FM" as the reception band.
- 3 Press @PTY SEEK MODE on the remote control to set this unit to the PTY SEEK mode.

The name of the program type or "NEWS" flashes in the front panel display.

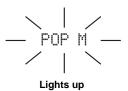


`\oʻ:

To cancel the PTY SEEK mode, press **@PTY SEEK MODE** on the remote control again.

4 Press **PRESET/CH** \triangle / ∇ on the remote control to select the desired program type.

The name of the selected program type appears in the front panel display.



Program type	Descriptions
NEWS	News
AFFAIRS	Current affairs
INFO	General information
SPORT	Sports
EDUCATE	Education
DRAMA	Drama
CULTURE	Culture
SCIENCE	Science
VARIED	Light entertainment
POP M	Popular music
ROCK M	Rock music
M.O.R. M	Middle-of-the-road music (easy-listening)
LIGHT M	Light classics
CLASSICS	Serious classics
OTHER M	Other music

Press @PTY SEEK START on the remote control to start searching for all the available Radio Data System preset stations.

The name of the selected program type flashes and the PTY HOLD indicator lights up in the front panel display while this unit is searching for stations.



To stop searching for stations, press **@PTY SEEK START** on the remote control again.

Notes

- This unit stops searching for stations when a station broadcasting the selected program type is found.
- If the station found is not the one you desire, press @PTY SEEK START again to resume searching for another station broadcasting the same program type.

Using the enhanced other networks (EON) data service

Use this feature to receive the EON (enhanced other networks) data service of the Radio Data System station network. Once you select one of the 4 Radio Data System program types (NEWS, AFFAIRS, INFO, or SPORT), this unit automatically searches for all the available preset stations that are scheduled to broadcast the EON data service of the selected program type for a certain duration of time. When the scheduled EON data service starts, this unit automatically switches to the local station broadcasting the EON data service and then switches back to the national station once the EON data service ends.

Notes

- You can use this feature only when the EON data service is available.
- The EON indicator lights up in the front panel display only when the EON data service is being received from a Radio Data System station.
- 1 Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.
- 2 Make sure the EON indicator is lit in the front panel display.

If the EON indicator is not lit in the front panel display, select another Radio Data System program so that the EON indicator lights up.

$$- \underbrace{|}_{\mathsf{EON}} -$$

3 Press @EON on the remote control repeatedly to select one of the 4 Radio Data System program types (NEWS, AFFAIRS, INFO or SPORT).

The name of the selected program type appears in the front panel display.

`\oʻ:

To cancel the EON feature, press **@EON** on the remote control repeatedly until the name of the program type disappears and "EON OFF" appears in the front panel display.

Using iPod™

Once you have stationed your iPod in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-10, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit (see page 23), you can enjoy playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control. You can also use the Compressed Music Enhancer mode of this unit to improve the sound quality of the compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) stored on your iPod (see page 46).

Notes

- · Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.
- Some features may not be compatible depending on the model or the software version of your iPod.

`\o':

- For a complete list of the remote control functions used to control your iPod, see the "iPod" column in "Controlling other components" on page 85.
- For a complete list of status messages that appear in the front panel display and in the OSD, see the "iPod" section in "Troubleshooting" on page 109.
- Once the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete, "iPod connected" appears in the front panel display and the DOCK
 indicator lights up in the front panel display.
- Only the analog audio and video signals of your iPod are input at the DOCK terminal, and the analog audio signals can be output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording.
- Your iPod battery is automatically charged when your iPod is stationed in a Yamaha iPod universal dock connected to the DOCK
 terminal of this unit as long as this unit is turned on. You can also select whether this unit charges the battery of the stationed iPod or
 not when this unit is in the standby mode by selecting the "STANDBY CHARGE" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 82). The
 DOCK indicator turns on while this unit charges the battery of the connected iPod when this unit is in the standby mode.

Controlling iPod™

You can control your iPod when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source. The operations of your iPod can be done with the aid of the OSD of this unit (menu browse mode) or without it (simple remote mode).

Controlling iPod in the simple remote mode

You can perform the basic operations of your iPod (play, stop, skip, etc.) using the supplied remote control without the aid of the OSD of this unit.

`\o':

- You can view the photos or video clips stored on your iPod.
- Operations can be also done with the controls on your iPod.

Controlling iPod in the menu browse mode

You can perform the advanced operations of your iPod using the supplied remote control with the aid of the OSD of this unit. You can browse the songs stored on your iPod in the OSD. Further, you can change or adjust settings for your iPod to suit your personal preferences.

`@´<u>·</u>

- The name of the song being played also appears in the front panel display according to the "FL SCROLL" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 80).
- You can select the amount of time the iPod menu and play information is displayed in the OSD by using the "OSD-SOURCE" in "OPTION MENU" (see page 80).

Notes

- Operations cannot be done with the controls on your iPod.
- The YAMAHA logo appears in the display window of your iPod.
- There are some characters that cannot be displayed in the front panel display or in the OSD of this unit. Those characters are replaced with underscores "_".
- The "Settings" parameters can be changed or adjusted only in the OSD. Press **©ENTER** on the remote control to toggle between the "Settings" parameter settings.
- You cannot browse the photos or video clips stored on your iPod in the OSD. Use the simple remote mode to enjoy watching the photos or video clips stored on your iPod.

Engli

Set the operation mode selector to SOURCE and then press ® DISPLAY on the remote control.

The following display appears in the OSD.



Choices: Playlists (playlists), Artists (artists), Albums (albums), Songs (songs), Genres (genres), Composers (composers), Settings (settings)

- Playlists > Songs
- Artists > Albums > Songs
- Albums > Songs
- Songs
- Genres > Artists > Albums > Songs
- Composers > Albums > Songs
- Settings > Shuffle, Repeat

Shuffle Shuffle

Use this feature to set this unit to play songs or albums in random order.

Choices: Off, Songs, Albums

- Select "Off" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "Songs" to set this unit to play songs in random order.
- Select "Albums" to set this unit to play albums in random order.

`\\\

When "Shuffle" is set to a setting other than "Off", "¬¬¬ appears in the top right corner while songs or albums are being shuffled.

Repeat Repeat

Use this feature to set this unit to repeat one song or a sequence of songs.

Choices: Off, One, All

- · Select "Off" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "One" to set this unit to repeat one song.
- Select "All" to set this unit to repeat a sequence of songs.

`\o':

When "Repeat" is set to a setting other than "Off", " ϕ " or " ϕ " appears in the top right corner while one song or a sequence of songs are being repeated.

The function of the play information display



- 1) Track number/total tracks
- (2) Name of the artist
- (3) Name of the album
- (4) Name of the song
- (5) Progress bar
- 6 Elapsed time
- (7) Shuffle and repeat icons
- (a) (playback), (pausing), (search forward) and(d) (search backward)
- (9) Remaining time

Recording

Recording adjustments and other operations are performed from the recording components. Refer to the operating instructions for those components.

Caution

The DTS signal is a digital bitstream. Attempting to digitally record the DTS bitstream will result in noise being recorded. Therefore, if you want to use this unit to record sources encoded in DTS, the following considerations and adjustments need to be made. To play DTS-encoded DVDs and CDs (when using a digital audio connection) on your DTS-compatible player, follow its operating instructions to make a setting so that the analog signal will be output from the player.

Notes

- · When this unit is set to the standby mode, you cannot record between other components connected to this unit.
- TONE CONTROL (see page 48) and VOLUME settings, the speaker level (see page 72) and the sound field programs (see page 42) do not affect recorded material.
- The source connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks of this unit cannot be recorded.
- Digital signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT jacks are not output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording. Likewise, analog signals input at the AUDIO IN jacks are not output at the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack. Therefore, if your source component is connected to provide only digital or analog signals, you can only record digital or analog signals.
- A given input source is not output on the same OUT (REC) channel.
- S-video and composite video signals pass independently through the video circuits of this unit. Therefore, when recording or dubbing video signals input from a video source component that provides only an S-video or a composite video signal, you can only record an S-video or a composite video signal on your VCR.
- The analog audio signals input at the DOCK terminal can be output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording.
- Check the copyright laws in your country to record from CDs, radio, etc. Recording of copyrighted material may infringe copyright laws.

``⊚′≤

Do a test recording before you start an actual recording.

If you play back a video source that uses scrambled or encoded signals to prevent it from being dubbed, the picture itself may be disturbed due to those signals.

- 1 Turn on all the connected components.
- 2 Rotate the (19) INPUT selector (or press one of the input selector buttons (19)) to select the source component you want to record from.
- Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.
- 4 Start recording on the recording component.

Advanced sound configurations

Changing sound field parameter settings

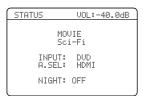
You can enjoy good quality sound with the initial factory settings. Although you do not have to change the initial factory settings, you can change some of the parameters to better suit the input source or your listening room.

Note

You cannot change the sound field parameter values when "MEMORY GUARD" in "OPTION MENU" is set to "ON" (see page 81). If you want to change the sound field parameter values, set "MEMORY GUARD" to "OFF".

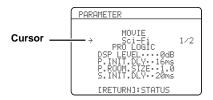
- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- 2 Set the operation mode selector to **①AMP** and then press **®DISPLAY** on the remote control.

The following status screen appears in the OSD.



3 Press one of the sound field program selector buttons (①) repeatedly to select the desired sound field program you want to adjust.

4 Press ⊕∆ / ▽ to select the desired sound field parameter and then ⊕⊲ / ▷ to change the selected sound field parameter value.



`\<u>\</u>'

- For details about the function and control range of each sound field parameter, see page 61.
- When you set a sound field parameter to a value other than the initial factory settings, an asterisk mark (*) appears by the sound field parameter name in the OSD.
- The available sound field parameters for some of the sound field programs may be displayed on more than one page in the OSD. In this case, press ⊕∆ / ∇ to scroll through pages.
- Use the "PARAM. INI" feature in "OPTION MENU" to initialize the parameters of each sound field program within a sound field program group (see page 81).
- You can select the amount of time that the current status is displayed in the OSD by using the "OSD-AMP" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 80).
- 5 Press ® **DISPLAY** to turn off the sound field parameter display.

Basic configuration of sound field programs

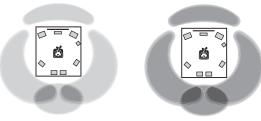
Each sound field program has some parameters defining the characteristics of the program. To customize the selected sound field program, adjust "DSP LEVEL" and/ or "DIALG.LIFT" first, and then try other parameters.

`\o'`

To change sound field parameter settings, see page 59 for details.

Adjusting the effect sound level of the sound field programs (DSP LEVEL)

Sound field programs add effect sounds (DSP effect sounds) to the original source sound to create sound field in the listening room. Use the "DSP LEVEL" parameter to adjust the level of the effect sounds.



The DSP effect sound level is low.

The DSP effect sound level is high.

Adjust "DSP LEVEL" as follows:

Increase the value of "DSP LEVEL" when

- the effect sound of the selected sound field program is too weak.
- you cannot recognize any difference between the sound field programs.

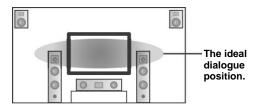
Decrease the value of "DSP LEVEL" when

- · the sound is vague.
- you feel that the additional sound effect is excessive.

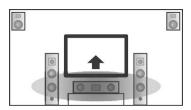
Control range: -6 dB to 3 dB

Adjusting the vertical dialogue position (DIALG.LIFT)

Use this feature to adjust the vertical position of the dialogues in movies. The ideal position of the dialogues is at the center of the video monitor screen.



If the dialogues are heard at the lower position of the video monitor screen, increase the value of "DIALG.LIFT".



Move up to the ideal dialogue position.

Choices: **0**, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

"0" (initial setting) is the lowest position, and "5" is the highest position.

Notes

- "DIALG.LIFT" is only available only "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" is set to "PRESENCE" (see page 70).
- You cannot move the dialogue position down from the initial dialogue position.

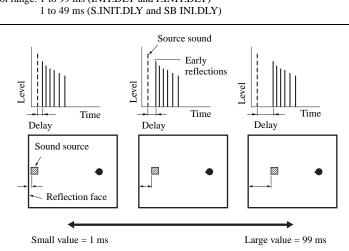
■ Sound field parameters for the advanced configurations

Use the following sound field parameters to customize sound field programs in detail.

`\oʻ

To change sound field parameter settings, see page 59 for details.

Sound field parameter	Features
INIT.DLY P.INIT.DLY S.INIT.DLY	Initial delay. Presence, surround, and surround back sound field initial delay. Changes the apparent distance from the source sound by adjusting the delay between the direct sound and the first reflection heard by the listener. The smaller the value, the closer the sound source seems to the listener.
SB INI.DLY	₩2 When you adjust the initial delay parameters, we also recommend that you adjust the corresponding room size parameters likewise. This adjustment is especially effective for the CINEMA DSP programs.
	Control range: 1 to 99 ms (INIT.DLY and P.INIT.DLY)



Sound field parameter

ROOM SIZE P.ROOM SIZE S.ROOM SIZE SB ROOM SIZE

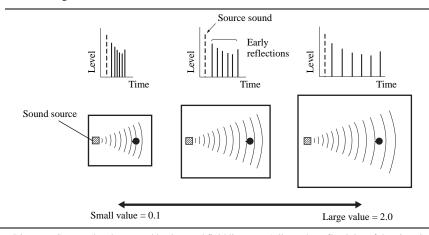
Features

Room size. Presence, surround, and surround back room size. Adjusts the apparent size of the surround sound field. The larger the value, the larger the surround sound field becomes. As the sound is repeatedly reflected around a room, the larger the hall is, the longer the time between the original reflected sound and the subsequent reflections. By controlling the time between the reflected sounds, you can change the apparent size of the virtual venue. Changing this parameter from one to two doubles the apparent length of the room.

\\\\\

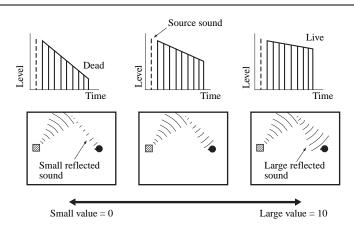
When you adjust the room size parameters, we also recommend that you adjust the corresponding initial delay parameters likewise. This adjustment is especially effective for the CINEMA DSP programs.

Control range: 0.1 to 2.0



LIVENESS S.LIVENESS SB LIVENESS Liveness. Surround and surround back sound field liveness. Adjusts the reflectivity of the virtual walls in the hall by changing the rate at which the early reflections decay. The early reflections of a sound source decay much faster in a room with acoustically absorbent wall surfaces than in one which has highly reflective surfaces. A room with acoustically absorbent surfaces is referred to as "dead", while a room with highly reflective surfaces is referred to as "live". This parameter lets you adjust the early reflection decay rate and thus the "liveness" of the room.

Control range: 0 to 10



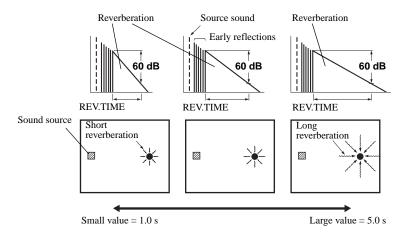
Sound field parameter

Features

REV.TIME

Reverberation time. Adjusts the amount of time taken for the dense, subsequent reverberation sound to decay by 60 dB at 1 kHz. This changes the apparent size of the acoustic environment over an extremely wide range. Set a longer reverberation time for "dead" sources and listening room environments, and a shorter time for "live" sources and listening room environments.

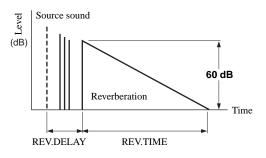
Control range: 1.0 to 5.0 s



REV. DELAY

Reverberation delay. Adjusts the time difference between the beginning of the direct sound and the beginning of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the later the reverberation sound begins. A later reverberation sound makes you feel as if you are in a larger acoustic environment.

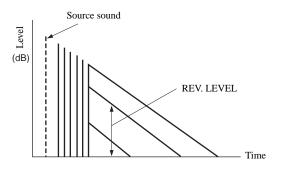
Control range: 0 to 250 ms



REV.LEVEL

Reverberation level. Adjusts the volume of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the stronger the reverberation becomes.

Control range: 0 to 100%



nellisi

Sound field parameter	Features
2ch Stereo DIRECT	2-channel stereo direct. Bypasses the decoders and the DSP processors of this unit for pure hi-fi stereo sound when playing 2-channel analog sources.
	Choices: AUTO, OFF
	 Select "AUTO" to bypass the decoders, the DSP processors and the tone control circuitry only when "BASS" and "TREBLE" are set to 0 dB (see page 48). Select "OFF" not to bypass the decoders, the DSP processors and the tone control circuitry when "BASS" and "TREBLE" are set to 0 dB. When multi-channel signals (Dolby Digital and DTS) are input, they are downmixed to 2 channels and output from the front left and right speakers. The low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels are redirected to the subwoofer in the following cases: "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "BOTH" (see page 70). "FRONT SP" is set to "SMALL" (see page 71) and "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "SWFR" (see page 70).
7ch Stereo CT LEVEL SL LEVEL SR LEVEL SB LEVEL PL LEVEL PR LEVEL	7-channel stereo center, surround left, surround right, surround back, presence left and presence right levels. Adjusts the volume level of each channel in the 7-channel stereo mode. The available parameters differ depending on the setting of the speakers.
	Control range: 0 to 100%
2ch Enhancer 7ch Enhancer	2-channel and 7-channel Compressed Music Enhancer effect level. The high-frequency signals of some sources may be emphasized too much. In this case, set the effect level to "LOW".
	Choices: HIGH , LOW
	Select "HIGH" for a high effect level.Select "LOW" for a low effect level.

Selecting decoders used with sound field programs (Decoder Type)

Use this feature to select the desired decoder used with MOVIE sound field programs (except "Mono Movie"). See page 45 for details about MOVIE sound field program.

Available decoders

Decoder	Functions
PRO LOGIC	Dolby Pro Logic processing for any sources.
PLIIx Movie PLII Movie	Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) processing for movie sources. The Pro Logic IIx decoder is not available when "SUR.B L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 71).
Neo:6 Cinema	DTS processing for movie sources.

Selecting decoders

Selecting decoders for 2-channel sources (surround decode mode)

Use this feature to play back sources with selected decoders. You can play back 2-channel sources on multichannels.

Set the operation mode selector to **QAMP** and then press **YSUR. DECODE** repeatedly on the remote control to select the desired surround decoder.

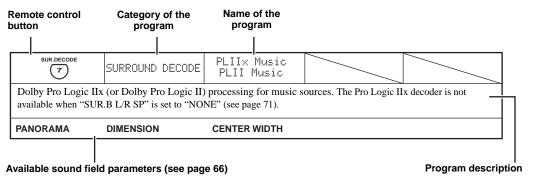
You can select from the following modes depending on the type of source you are playing and your personal preference.

`\o':

You can change the decoder parameter settings. Press $\textcircled{\textbf{DISPLAY}}$ and then $\textcircled{\textbf{D}} \triangle / \nabla$ repeatedly on the remote control to select the desired decoder parameter. You can change the value of the selected parameter by pressing $\textcircled{\textbf{D}} \triangleleft / \triangleright$ repeatedly on the remote control.

Enc

Decoder descriptions



SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE	PRO LOGIC		
Dolby Pro Logic proc	Dolby Pro Logic processing for any sources.			
SUR.DECODE 7	SURROUND DECODE	PLIIx Movie PLII Movie		
Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) processing for movie sources. The Pro Logic IIx decoder is not available when "SUR.B L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 71).				
SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE	PLIIx Music PLII Music		
Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) processing for music sources. The Pro Logic IIx decoder is not available when "SUR.B L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 71).				
PANORAMA	DIMENSION	CENTER WIDTH		
SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE	PLII× Game PLII Game		
Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) processing for game sources. The Pro Logic IIx decoder is not available when "SUR.B L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 71).				

SURROUND DECODE

SUR.DECODE

(7)

DTS processing for music sources.

DTS processing for movie sources.

SURROUND DECODE

C. IMAGE

C. IIVIA

`\<u>\</u>'

When you select the surround decode mode for Dolby Digital, DTS or DTS 96/24 sources, this unit automatically selects "SURROUND DECODE Dolby Digital", "SURROUND DECODE DTS" or "SURROUND DECODE DTS 96/24" program.

Neo:6 Cinema

Neo:6 Music

Decoder parameter descriptions

Decoder parameter	Features
PLIIx Music PLII Music	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music panorama. Sends stereo signals to the surround speakers as well as the front speakers for a wraparound effect.
PANORAMA	Choices: OFF , ON
PLIIx Music PLII Music DIMENSION	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music dimension. Adjusts the sound field either towards the front or towards the rear.
	Control range: –3 (towards the rear) to +3 (towards the front)
	Initial setting: STD (standard)
PLIIx Music PLII Music CENTER WIDTH	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music center width. Moves the center channel output completely towards the center speaker or towards the front left and right speakers. A larger value moves the center channel output towards the front left and right speakers.
	Control range: 0 (center channel sound is output only from the center speaker) to 7 (center channel sound is output only from the front left and right speakers)
	Initial setting: 3
Neo:6 Music C.IMAGE	DTS Neo:6 Music center image. Adjusts the front left and right channel output relative to the center channel to make the center channel more or less dominant as necessary.
	Control range: 0.0 to 1.0
	Initial setting: 0.3

Customizing this unit (MANUAL SETUP)

You can use the following parameters in "SET MENU" to adjust a variety of system settings and customize the way this unit operates. Change the initial settings (indicated in bold under each parameter) to reflect the needs of your listening environment.

■ Auto setup AUTO SETUP

Use this feature to automatically adjust speaker and system parameters (see page 28).

■ Manual setup MANUAL SETUP

Use this feature to manually adjust speaker and system parameters.

Sound menu 1 SOUND MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust any speaker settings, alter the quality and tone of the sound output by the system or compensate for video signal processing delays when using LCD monitors or projectors.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)SPEAKER SET	Selects the size of each speaker, the speakers for low-frequency signal output, the crossover frequency, and the assignment of the EXTRA SP terminal.	70
B)SPEAKER LEVEL	Adjusts the output level of each speaker.	72
C)SP DISTANCE	Adjusts the distance of each speaker.	73
D)EQUALIZER	Adjusts the equalizer setting of the speakers.	73
E)LFE LEVEL	Adjusts the output level of the LFE channel for Dolby Digital or DTS signals.	74
F)DYNAMIC RANGE	Adjusts the dynamic range of Dolby Digital or DTS signals.	74
G)AUDIO SET	Adjusts the muting level, audio delay, maximum volume level and initial volume level.	74
H)HDMI SET	Selects the component to play back HDMI audio signals.	75
I)EXTD SUR.	Selects the mode of the decoders for the 6.1/7.1-channel playback.	75

Input menu 2 INPUT MENU

Use this menu to manually reassign the input/output jacks, select the input mode or rename the input source.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)I/O ASSIGNMENT	Assigns the input/output jacks of this unit according to the component to be used.	76
B)INPUT RENAME	Changes the name of the input source.	77
C)VOLUME TRIM	Adjusts the output volume of each input source.	78
D)DECODER MODE	Selects the input mode for the sources connected to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks on the rear panel of this unit.	78
E>MULTI CH SET	Sets the input channel numbers and other parameters of the input multi channel.	78

Customizing this unit (MANUAL SETUP)

Option menu 3 OPTION MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust the optional system parameters.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)DISPLAY SET	Adjusts the brightness of the display and converts video signals.	79
B)MEMORY GUARD	Locks sound field program parameters and other "SET MENU" settings.	81
C)AUDIO SELECT	Designates the default audio input jack select setting mode for the input sources when you turn on the power of this unit.	81
D)PARAM.INI	Initializes the parameters of a group of sound field programs.	81
E)ZONE 2 SET	Adjusts the Zone 2 parameters.	81
F)DOCK SET	Selects whether this unit charges the battery of the connected iPod or not when this unit is in the standby mode.	82

■ Signal information SIGNAL INFO

Use this feature to check audio and video signal information (see page 40).

nglish

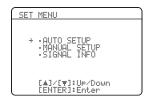
Using SET MENU

Use the remote control to access and adjust each parameter.

`\\\

- You can change the "SET MENU" parameters while this unit is reproducing sound.
- Press **ERETURN** to return to the previous menu level.
- 1 Set the operation mode selector to **QAMP** and then press **NSET MENU** to enter "SET MENU".

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



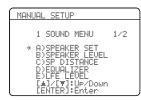
2 Press ⊕∆ / ▽ to select "MANUAL SETUP" and then **©ENTER** to enter "MANUAL SETUP".

The "MANUAL SETUP" display appears in the OSD.



3 Press D∆ / ∇ repeatedly and then press DENTER to select and enter the desired menu.

The following displays are examples where "SOUND MENU" is selected.





4 Press ⊕∆ / ∇ repeatedly and then press ⊕ENTER to select and enter the desired submenu.

The following display is an example where "LFE LEVEL" is selected.



- Fress ⊕∆ / ♥ to select the desired parameter and then ⊕
 / ▷ to change the parameter settings.
- 6 Press **NSET MENU** to exit from "SET MENU".

1 SOUND MENU

Use this feature to manually adjust speaker settings or compensate for video signal processing delays when using LCD monitors or projectors. Most of the SOUND MENU parameters are set automatically when you run AUTO SETUP (see page 28).





■ Speaker settings A)SPEAKER SET

Use this feature to manually adjust any speaker settings.



Extra speakers assignment EXTRA SP ASSIGN Selects the function of the speakers connected to the EXTRA SP terminals.

Choices: FRONT B, ZONE2, PRESENCE, NONE

When you use the alternative front speaker system (see page 38)

Select "FRONT B".

When you use the Zone 2 speakers (see page 97)

Select "ZONE2" to set the function of the speakers to the Zone 2 speakers.

When you use the presence speakers (see page 12)

Select "PRESENCE" to set the function of the speakers to the presence speakers.

When you do not use the EXTRA SP terminals

Select "NONE" to deactivate the EXTRA SP terminals

Notes

- This parameter shares the value with the "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" parameter in "AUTO SETUP".
- If you select "ON" in "BI-AMP" (see page 102), you cannot select "PRESENCE" or "ZONE2" in "EXTRA SP ASSIGN".
- After changing the "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" setting, carry out "AUTO SETUP" again (see page 28).

FRONT B speakers setting FRONT B

The "FRONT B" parameter is available only when you set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "FRONT B".

Use this feature to select the location of the FRONT B speakers.

Choices: **FRONT**, ZONE B

- Select "FRONT" to turn FRONT A and B on or off when the FRONT B speakers are set in the main room.
- Select "ZONE B" if the FRONT B speakers are set in another room. If FRONT A is turned off and FRONT B is turned on, all the speakers including the subwoofer in the main room are muted and this unit outputs sound at the FRONT B terminals only.

Notes

- If you connect headphones to the PHONES jack of this unit, the sound is output from both the headphones and the speakers connected to the EXTRA SP terminals when "FRONT B" is set to "ZONE B".
- If a DSP program is selected when "FRONT B" is set to "ZONE B", this unit automatically enters the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode (see page 46).

Presence/Surround back channel priority PRIORITY

The "PRIORITY" parameter is available only when you set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "PRESENCE".

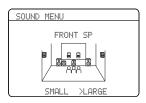
Use this feature to prioritize either the presence or the surround back speakers when playing sources that contain surround back channel signals using the CINEMA DSP sound field programs.

Choices: PRNS, SUR. B

- Select "PRNS" to use the presence speakers even when surround back channel signals are input. The signals for the surround back channels will be output from the surround speakers.
- Select "SUR. B" to use the surround back speakers when surround back channel signals are detected in a CINEMA DSP program. The presence channel signals are output from the front speakers.

Woofer section of a speaker is 16 cm (6.5 in) or larger: large Woofer section of a speaker is smaller than 16 cm (6.5 in): small

Front speakers FRONT SP Choices: SMALL, LARGE



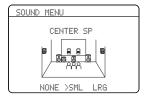
When the front speakers are large Select "LARGE" (large).

When the front speakers are small Select "SMALL" (small).

Note

When "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "FRNT" (see page 70), you can select only "LARGE" in "FRONT SP". If the value of "FRONT SP" is set to a setting other than "LARGE" in advance, this unit automatically changes the value to "LARGE".

Center speaker CENTER SP Choices: NONE, SML, LRG



When the center speaker is large

Select "LRG" (large).

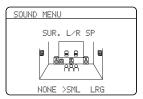
When the center speaker is small Select "SML" (small).

When you do not use the center speaker

Select "NONE" (none). The center channel signals are directed to the front left and right speakers.

Surround left/right speakers $\,$ SUR. L/R SP $\,$

Choices: NONE, SML, LRG



When the surround speakers are large Select "LRG" (large).

When the surround speakers are small Select "SML" (small).

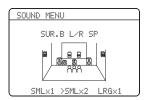
When you do not use the surround speakers

Select "NONE" (none). This unit is set to the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode (see page 46), and "SUR.B L/R SP" is automatically set to "NONE".

Surround back left/right speakers

SUR.B L/R SP

Choices: NONE, SMLx1, SMLx2, LRGx1, LRGx2



When the surround back left and right speakers are large

Select "LRGx2" (large x 2).

When the single surround back speaker is large

Select "LRGx1" (large x 1).

When the surround back left and right speakers are small

Select "SMLx2" (small x 2).

When the single surround back speaker is small

Select "SMLx1" (small x 1).

When you do not use the surround back speakers

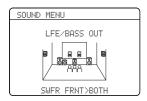
Select "NONE" (none). The surround back channel signals are directed to the surround left and right speakers.

Customizing this unit (MANUAL SETUP)

LFE/Bass out LFE/BASS OUT

Use this feature to select the speakers that output the LFE (low-frequency effect) and the low-frequency signals.

Choices: SWFR, FRNT, **BOTH**



When a subwoofer is connected to this unit and you want to get natural bass sound

Select "SWFR" (subwoofer). The LFE signals as well as the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") are directed to the subwoofer.

When a subwoofer is connected to this unit and you want to get rich bass sound

Select "BOTH" (both). The low-frequency signals of any source are output from the subwoofer. The LFE signals as well as the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") are directed to the subwoofer. The low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels are directed to the front left and right speakers and the subwoofer regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting.

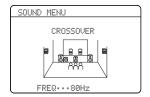
When you do not use a subwoofer

Select "FRNT" (front). The LFE signals, the low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels, and the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") are all directed to the front left and right speakers regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting.

Bass crossover CROSSOVER

Use this feature to select the crossover frequency of all the speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" in "SPEAKER SET" (see page 71). All frequencies below the selected frequency will be sent to the subwoofer or to the speakers set to "LRG" (or "LARGE") in "SPEAKER SET" (see page 71).

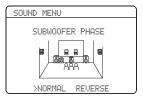
Choices: 40Hz, 60Hz, **80Hz**, 90Hz, 100Hz, 110Hz, 120Hz, 160Hz, 200Hz



Subwoofer phase SUBWOOFER PHASE

Use this feature to switch the phase of your subwoofer if bass sounds are lacking or unclear.

Choices: **NORMAL**, REVERSE



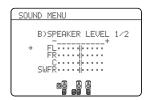
- Select "NORMAL" if you do not want to reverse the phase of your subwoofer.
- Select "REVERSE" to reverse the phase of your subwoofer.

■ Speaker level B)SPEAKER LEVEL

Use this feature to manually adjust the output level of each speaker.

Control range: -10.0 to 10.0 dB

Control step: 0.5 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB



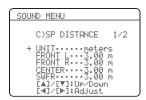
SPEAKER LEVEL	Adjusted speaker	
FL	Front left speaker	
FR	Front right speaker	
С	Center speaker	
SWFR	Subwoofer	
SL	Surround left speaker	
SR	Surround right speaker	
SBR	Surround back right speaker	
SBL	Surround back left speaker	
PL	Presence left speaker	
PR	Presence right speaker	

- The available speaker channels differ depending on the setting of the speakers.
- Instead of "SBL" and "SBR", "SB" is displayed if "SUR.B L/R SP" is set to either "SMLx1" or "LRGx1" (see page 71).

English

■ Speaker distance COSP DISTANCE

Use this feature to manually adjust the distance of each speaker and the delay applied to the respective channel. Ideally, each speaker should be the same distance from the main listening position. However, this is not possible in most home situations. Thus, a certain amount of delay must be applied to the sound from each speaker so that all sounds will arrive at the listening position at the same time.



Unit UNIT

Choices: meters (m), feet (ft)

Initial setting:

[U.S.A. and Canada models]: feet (ft)

[Other models]: meters (m)

• Select "meters" to adjust speaker distances in meters.

· Select "feet" to adjust speaker distances in feet.

Speaker distances

Control range: 0.30 to 24.00 m (1.0 to 80.0 ft)

Control step: 0.10 m (0.5 ft)

Initial setting:

FRONT L/FRONT R/CENTER/SWFR/SUR. L/SUR. R/

PRNS L/PRNS R: 3.00 m (10.0 ft) SB L/SB R: 2.10 m (7.0 ft)

SP DISTANCE	Adjusted speaker
FRONT L	Front left speaker
FRONT R	Front right speaker
CENTER	Center speaker
SWFR	Subwoofer
SUR. L	Surround left speaker
SUR. R	Surround right speaker
SB L	Surround back left speaker
SB R	Surround back right speaker
PRNS L	Presence left speaker
PRNS R	Presence right speaker

Notes

- The available speaker channels differ depending on the setting of the speakers.
- Instead of "SB L" and "SB R", "SB" is displayed if "SUR.B L/R SP" is set to either "SMLx1" or "LRGx1" (see page 71).

■ Equalizer D)EQUALIZER

Use this feature to select the parametric equalizer or the graphic equalizer.

Equalizer type select EQ TYPE SELECT

Use this feature to select the type of equalizer. Choices: AUTO PEQ, **CENTER GEQ**, EQ OFF

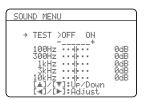


- Select "AUTO PEQ" to use the parametric equalizer adjusted in "AUTO SETUP" (see page 28).
- Select "CENTER GEQ" to adjust the built-in 5-frequency band graphic equalizer so that the tonal quality of the center speaker matches that of the front left and right speakers. Press ⊕∆ / √ to display the graphic equalizer screen.
- Select "EQ OFF" to deactivate the equalizing feature.

Note

When you carry out "AUTO SETUP" in advance (see page 28), "AUTO PEQ" is automatically selected as the default setting.

Test tone TEST



Use this feature to make adjustments for "CENTER GEQ" while listening to a test tone.

Choices: OFF, ON

- Select "OFF" to stop test tones and output the currently selected source component.
- Select "ON" to output test tones from the center and front left speakers.

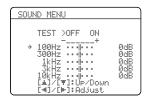
Customizing this unit (MANUAL SETUP)

Center graphic equalizer CENTER GEQ

Use to match the tonal quality of the center speaker with that of the front left and right speakers. You can adjust 5 frequency bands (100 Hz, 300 Hz, 1 kHz, 3 kHz and 10 kHz).

Control range: -6.0 to 6.0 dB

Control step: 0.5 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB



`\oʻ′-

Press $\bigcirc \triangle / \nabla$ to select a frequency band and $\bigcirc \lhd / \triangleright$ to adjust the selected frequency band.

Note

The "CENTER GEQ" parameter can be adjusted only when "CENTER GEQ" is selected in "EQ TYPE SELECT".

■ Low-frequency effect level

E)LFE LEVEL

Use this feature to adjust the output level of the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel according to the capacity of your subwoofer or headphones. The LFE channel carries low-frequency special effects which are only added to certain scenes. This setting is effective only when this unit decodes Dolby Digital or DTS signals.

Control range: -20 to 0 dB

Control step: 1 dB



Speaker SPEAKER

Adjusts the speaker LFE level.

Headphone HEADPHONE

Adjusts the headphone LFE level.

Note

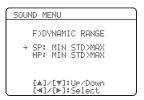
Depending on the settings of "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 70), some signals may not be output at the SUBWOOFER OUTPUT jack.

■ Dynamic range FODYNAMIC RANGE

Use this feature to select the amount of dynamic range compression to be applied to your speakers or headphones. This setting is effective only when this unit is decoding Dolby Digital and DTS signals.

Choices: MIN, STD, MAX

- Select "MIN" (minimum) if you regularly listen at low volume levels.
- Select "STD" (standard) for general use.
- Select "MAX" (maximum) to preserve the greatest amount of dynamic range.



Speaker SP

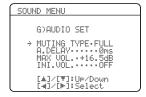
Adjusts the speaker compression.

Headphone HP

Adjusts the headphone compression.

■ Audio settings G)AUDIO SET

Use this feature to adjust the overall audio settings of this unit.



Muting type MUTING TYPE

Use this feature to adjust how much the mute function reduces the output volume (see page 40).

Choices: **FULL**, –20dB

- Select "FULL" to completely mute all the audio output.
- Select "-20dB" to reduce the current volume by 20 dB.

Audio delay A.DELAY

Use this feature to delay the sound output and synchronize it with the video image.

Control range: 0 to 160 ms

Control step: 1 ms

Maximum volume MAX VOL.

Use this feature to set the maximum volume level in the main zone. This feature is useful to avoid the unexpected loud sound by mistake. For example, the original volume range is 16.5 dB to -80.0 dB. However, when "MAX VOL." is set to -5.0 dB, the volume range becomes -5.0 dB to -80.0 dB.

Control range: **16.5 dB**, 15.0 dB to -30.0 dB Control step: 5.0 dB

Notes

- When this unit is in the auto setup procedure, the volume level is automatically set to 0 dB regardless of the current "MAX VOL." setting.
- The "MAX VOL." setting takes priority over the "Initial Volume" setting. For example, if "INI.VOL." is set to -20.0 dB and "MAX VOL." is set to -30.0 dB, the volume level is automatically set to -30.0 dB when you turn on the power of this unit next time.
- Use "MAX VOL." in "ZONE2 SET" to set the initial volume level in Zone 2 (see page 82).

Initial volume INI. VOL.

Use this feature to set the volume level of the main zone when the power of this unit is turned on.

Choices: Off, -80.0 dB to +16.5 dB Control step: 0.5 dB

Notes

- The "MAX VOL." setting takes priority over the "INI.VOL."
- · Use "INI.VOL." in "ZONE2 SET" to set the initial volume level in Zone 2 (see page 82).

HDMI setting H)HDMI SET

Use this feature to select the component to play back HDMI audio signals.



Support audio SUPPORT AUDIO

Use this feature to select whether to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit or on another HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack on the rear panel of this unit.

Choices: RX-V861, OTHER

- Select "RX-V861" to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit. The HDMI audio signals input at the HDMI IN jacks of this unit are not output to the HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack on the rear panel of this unit.
- Select "OTHER" to play back HDMI audio signals on another HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack.

Note

The HDMI video signals input at the HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jack of this unit are always output at the HDMI OUT jack of this unit.

Extended surround decoders

I)EXTD SUR.

Use this feature to enjoy 6.1/7.1-channel playback for multi-channel sources using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx, Dolby Digital EX or DTS-ES decoders by using the connected surround back speakers.



Mode MODE

Use this feature to select the mode of the decoder driving. Choices: AUTO, ON, OFF

- Select "AUTO" to activate the optimum decoder to play back the signal in 6.1/7.1 channels when a signal flag that can be recognized by this unit is input.
- Select "ON" to play back multi-channel sources using the selected decoder type in "TYPE".
- Select "OFF" not to use the decoders to create 6.1/7.1 channels.

Decoder type TYPE



Use this feature to select the decoders used to play back multi-channel sources when you select "ON" in "MODE". Choices: PLIIxMovie, PLIIxMusic, EX/ES, EX

- Select "PLIIxMovie" to play back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 7.1 channels using the Pro Logic IIx movie decoder.
- Select "PLIIx Music" to play back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1/7.1 channels using the Pro Logic IIx music decoder.
- Select "EX/ES" to play back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1/7.1 channels using the Dolby Digital EX or DTS-ES decoder.
- Select "EX" to play back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1/7.1 channels using the Dolby Digital EX decoder.

Customizing this unit (MANUAL SETUP)

`\\\

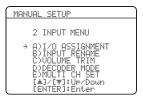
Use this feature to activate the desired decoder manually when this unit cannot detect the signal flag encoded to the input sources correctly.

Notes

- The available decoders vary depending on the setting of the speakers and the input sources.
- speakers and the input sources.
 6.1/7.1-channel playback is not possible in the following cases:
- when "SUR. L/R SP" (see page 71) or "SUR.B L/R SP" (see page 71) is set to "NONE".
- when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is being played.
- when the source being played does not contain surround left and right channel signals.
- when a Dolby Digital KARAOKE source is being played.
- when the stereo playback, Compressed Music Enhancer (see page 46) or Pure Direct (see page 48) mode is selected.
- when "BI-AMP" is set to "ON" (see page 102).
- When this unit is turned off, this setting will be reset to "AUTO".

2 INPUT MENU

Use this menu to reassign the input/output jacks, select the input mode or rename the input source.



■ Input/output assignment

A)I/O ASSIGNMENT

Use this feature to assign the input/output jacks according to the component to be used if the initial settings of this unit do not correspond to your needs. Change the following parameters to reassign the respective jacks and effectively connect more components.

Once the input/output jacks are reassigned, you can select the corresponding component by using the INPUT selector on the front panel (or the input selector buttons on the remote control).

`\<u>\</u>'

The input source name in parentheses indicates the default assigned input source.

For COMPONENT VIDEO jacks A, B and C

CMPNT-V INPUT

Choices: [A] DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR

[B] DVD, **DTV/CBL**, V-AUX, DVR, VCR

[C] DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR

```
INPUT MENU

CMPNT-V INPUT

→ [A].... DVD

( DVD )

[B]....DVV/CBL )

(DTV/CBL )

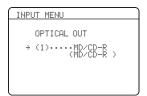
[C].... DVR

( DVR )
```

For OPTICAL OUTPUT jack 1

OPTICAL OUT

Choices: (1) PHONO, CD, **MD/CD-R**, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, VCR, DVR



Note

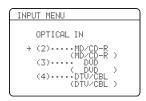
When you connect a component to both the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) and DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL) jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack.

For OPTICAL INPUT jacks 2, 3 and 4

OPTICAL IN

Choices: (2) PHONO, CD, **MD/CD-R**, DVD, DTV/CBL, DVR, VCR

- (3) PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, **DVD**, DTV/CBL, DVR, VCR
- (4) PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, **DTV/CBL**, DVR, VCR

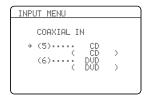


For COAXIAL INPUT jacks 5 and 6

COAXIAL IN

Choices: (5) PHONO, **CD**, MD/CD-R, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR

(6) PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR



For HDMI IN jacks 1 and 2 HDMI IN

Choices: [IN1] **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR [IN2] DVD, **DTV/CBL**, V-AUX, DVR, VCR

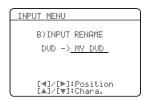


Note

You cannot select a specific item more than once for the same type of jack.

■ Input rename B) INPUT RENAME

Use this feature to change the name of the input source that appears in the OSD and in the front panel display.



`\\\ `\\\

- This feature is useful when you change the input or output assignment for digital jacks and component video input jacks.
- You can only rename DOCK when iPod is stationed in the Yamaha Universal Dock connected to this unit.
- 1 Press one of the input selector buttons (®) on the remote control to select the input source you want to change the name of.
- Press ⊕
 / > to place the "_" (underscore) under the space or the character you want to edit.
- 3 Press ⊚∆ / ▽ to select the character you want to use and then press ⊙⊲ / ▷ to move to the next space.

- You can use up to 8 characters for each input.
- 4 Repeat steps 1 through 3 to rename each input source.
- 5 Press **©ENTER** on the remote control to exit from "INPUT RENAME".

■ Volume Trim COVOLUME TRIM

Use this feature to adjust the output level of each input source. This is useful if you want to balance the level of each input source to avoid sudden changes in volume when switching between input sources.

Choices: TUNER, PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, DTV/CBL, VCR, DVR, V-AUX, DOCK, MULTI CH

Control range: -6.0 to 6.0 dB

Control step: 0.5 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB



`\\\

- You can adjust the value for DOCK only when iPod is stationed to the Yamaha Universal Dock connected to this unit.
- The default name ("DVD" in the display example above) and the new name ("MY DVD") of the selected input source appears in the OSD.

■ Decoder mode DDECODER MODE



Decoder select mode

Use this feature to designate the default decoder mode for the input sources connected to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks when you turn on the power of this unit.

Choices: AUTO, LAST

- Select "AUTO" to if you want this unit to automatically detect the type of input signals and select the appropriate decoder mode.
- Select "LAST" to if you want this unit to automatically select the last decoder mode used for the connected input source.

DTS decoder prioritize setting

Choices: AUTO, DTS

- Select "AUTO" if you want this unit to automatically detect input signal types and select the appropriate input mode.
- Select "DTS" if you want this unit to select DTS as the input mode.

Multi channel input settings

E) MULTI CH SET

Use this feature to set the function of the multi channel input.



BGV BGU

Use this feature to select the video source played in the background of the sources input from the MULTI CH INPUT jacks.

Choices: DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR, **LAST**, OFF

- Select "LAST" to set this unit to automatically select the last selected video source as the background video source.
- Select "OFF" to set this unit not to play the video source in the background.

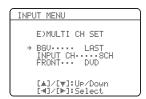
Input channels INPUT CH

Use this setting to select the number of channels input from an external decoder.

Choices: 6CH, 8CH

- Select "6CH" if you input 6-channel signals.
- Select "8CH" if you input 8-channel signals.

Front input FRONT



If you selected "8CH" in "INPUT CH", you can select the analog jacks at which the front signals from an external decoder will be input.

Choices: CD, MD/CD-R, **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR

16%

See page 22 for the connection information.

Note

The "FRONT" parameter appears only when you set "INPUT CH" to "8CH".

Englis

3 OPTION MENU

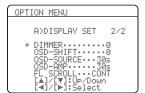
Use this menu to adjust the optional system parameters.





■ Display settings ADDISPLAY SET





`\o':

As a result of the parameter setting in "DISPLAY SET", no screen may appear on the video monitor. In such a case, use "V.RESET" (see page 103) to set the "VIDEO CONV.", "HDMI UP-SCALING", "HDMI ASP" and "OSD SHIFT" settings to default.

Video conversion UIDEO CONU.

Use this feature to set whether to convert the video signals input at the VIDEO, S VIDEO and COMPONENT VIDEO jacks.

Choices: ON, OFF

- Select "ON" to convert video signals (composite, S-video or component) to composite, S-video, component or HDMI video signals.
- Select "OFF" not to convert any signals.

Notes

- This unit does not convert between 480 line video signals and 576 line video signals.
- The analog component video signals with 480i (NTSC)/576i (PAL) of resolution are converted to the S-video or composite video signals and output at the S VIDEO MONITOR OUT and VIDEO MONITOR OUT jacks.
- The converted video signals are only output at the MONITOR OUT jacks. When recording a video source, you must make the same type of video connections between each component.
- When composite video or S-video signals from a VCR are converted to component video signals, the picture quality may suffer depending on your VCR.
- Unconventional signals input at the composite video or S-video jacks cannot be converted or may be output abnormally. In such cases, set "VIDEO CONV." to "OFF".
- When non-standard video signals (such as video signals from a game console) are input, this unit may not convert the signals even if you set "VIDEO CONV." to "ON".

HDMI Up-scaling HDMI UP-SCALING

Use this feature to select the resolution of the HDMI upconversion of the analog video signals input at the VIDEO, S VIDEO and COMPONENT VIDEO jacks so that the up-scaled video signals are output at the HDMI OUT jack.

This unit up-scales the analog video signals as follows:

- $480i (NTSC)/576i (PAL) \rightarrow 480p/576p, 1080i \text{ or } 720p$
- $480p/576p \rightarrow 1080i \text{ or } 720p$

Press $\bigcirc \triangleleft / \triangleright$ to select the desired resolution and then \bigcirc **ENTER** to confirm the selection.

Choices: **THRGH**, 480p (or 576p), 1080i, 720p

- Select "THRGH" (through) not to up-scale any analog video signals.
- Select "480p" (or "576p"), "1080i" or "720p" to upscale analog video signals to 480p or 576p, 1080i or 720p of resolution.

- The "HDMI UP-SCALING" parameter appears only when you set "VIDEO CONV." to "ON".
- If you connect your video monitor via HDMI connection, this unit automatically detects the available video signal resolution of the video monitor, and an asterisk(*) appears on the left of the available video signal resolution(s).
- If this unit cannot detect the available video signal resolution(s) of the connected video monitor, set "MON. CHK" (see page 99) to "SKIP" and then set "HDMI UP-SCALING" again.
- This unit does not convert between 480 line video signals and 576 line video signals. The resolution availability ("480p" or "576p") depending on the model. However, when the video monitor is connected to this unit via HDMI, the available resolutions of the monitor appears in the OSD.

Customizing this unit (MANUAL SETUP)

HDMI aspect ratio HDMI ASP

Use this feature to adjust the aspect ratio for video signals output at the HDMI OUT jack.



Choices: THROUGH, 16:9 NORMAL, SMART ZOOM

- Select "THROUGH" if you do not make any adjustments to the aspect ratio for HDMI video signal sources.
- Select "16:9 NORMAL" to display video images with 4:3 of aspect ratio on your video monitor with 16:9 of aspect ratio. Black stripes appear on the right and left sides as a result.
- Select "SMART ZOOM" to fit video images with 4:3 of aspect ratio to your video monitor with 16:9 of aspect ratio.

Notes

- When "HDMI UP-SCALING" is set to "THRGH" (see page 79), you cannot make any adjustments to "HDMI ASP".
- When "HDMI ASP" is set to "SMART ZOOM", the video images of the edge of the video monitor are rather stretched.
- When the video signals are input at HDMI IN jacks or the signals are input with 720p or 1080i of resolution, the setting of "HDMI ASP" does not affect the video signals output at the HDMI OUT jack.

Dimmer DIMMER

Use this feature to adjust the brightness of the front panel display.

Control range: -4 to 0

Control step: 1

- Press **②** < to make the front panel display dimmer.
- Press D> to make the front panel display brighter.

OSD shift OSD SHIFT

Use this feature to adjust the vertical position of the OSD.

Control range: -5 (upward) to +5 (downward)

Control step: 1 Initial setting: 0

- Press **⑤** box to lower the position of the OSD.

Source feature OSD display time OSD-SOURCE

Use this feature to set the amount of time to display the iPod menu in the OSD after you perform a certain operation.

Choices: ON, 10s, 30s

- Select "ON" to display the OSD continuously during an operation.
- Select "10s" to turn off the OSD 10 seconds after you perform a certain operation.
- Select "30s" to turn off the OSD 30 seconds after you perform a certain operation.

Amplifier function OSD display time OSD-AMP

Use this feature to set the amount of time to display the status and sound field parameters information screen after you perform a certain operation.

Choices: ON, 10s, 30s

- Select "ON" to display the OSD constantly during an operation.
- Select "10s" to turn off the OSD 10 seconds after you perform a certain operation.
- Select "30s" to turn off the OSD 30 seconds after you perform a certain operation.

Front panel display scroll FL SCROLL

Use this feature to set whether to display the information (such as a song title or a channel name) in the front panel display in a continuous manner or by the first 14 alphanumeric characters after scrolling all characters once when "DOCK" is selected as the input source.

Choices: CONT, ONCE

- Select "CONT" to display the operation status in the front panel display in a continuous manner.
- Select "ONCE" to display the operation status in the front panel display by the first 14 alphanumeric characters after scrolling all characters once.

English

■ Memory guard B)MEMORY GUARD

Use this feature to prevent accidental changes to DSP program parameter values and other system settings. Choices: **OFF**, ON



- Select "OFF" to turn off the "MEMORY GUARD" feature.
- Select "ON" to protect:
 - sound field program parameters
 - all "SET MENU" items
 - all speaker levels
 - SCENE template parameters

Note

When "MEMORY GUARD" is set to "ON", you cannot select and adjust any other "SET MENU" items.

■ Audio select C)AUDIO SELECT

Use this feature to designate the default audio input jack select setting for the input sources when you turn on the power of this unit.

Choices: AUTO, LAST



- Select "AUTO" if you want this unit to automatically detect the type of input signals and select the appropriate audio input jack select setting.
- Select "LAST" if you want this unit to automatically select the last audio input jack select setting used for the connected input source.

■ Parameter initialization D)PARAM. INI

Use this feature to initialize the parameters of each sound field program within a sound field program group. When you initialize a sound field program group, all of the parameter values within that group revert to their initial factory settings.

Press the corresponding sound field program selector buttons on the remote control to select the sound field program that you want to initialize.

An asterisk (*) appears to the left of the sound field program names that have been changed from their initial factory settings.

Choices: CLASSICAL, LIVE/CLUB, ENTERTAINMENT, MOVIE, STEREO, ENHANCER, SUR. DECODE



Notes

- You cannot automatically revert to the previous parameter settings once you initialize a sound field program group.
- You cannot separately initialize individual sound field programs.
- You cannot initialize any sound field program groups when "MEMORY GUARD" is set to "ON".
- Zone 2 settings E)ZONE2 SET



Zone 2 Maximum volume MAX VOL.

Use this feature to set the maximum volume level in the Zone 2.

Control range: **16.5 dB**, 15.0 dB to -30.0 dB Control step: 5.0 dB

- The "MAX VOL." setting takes priority over the "INI.VOL." setting. For example, when "INI.VOL." is set to -20.0 dB and then "MAX VOL." is set to -30.0 dB, the volume level is automatically set to -30.0 dB when you turn on the power of this unit next time.
- The "MAX VOL." setting does not affect the output level at the "ZONE 2 OUT" jacks.

Zone 2 Initial volume INI. UOL.

Use this feature to set the volume level of Zone 2 when the power of this unit is turned on.

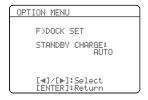
Choices: Off, -80.0 dB to 16.5 dB

Control step: 0.5 dB

Notes

- The "MAX VOL." setting takes priority over the "INI.VOL." setting.
- When you select "FRONT B", "PRNS" or "NONE" in "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" (see page 70), "Zone 2 SP Not Assigned" appears in the OSD and the "ZONE2 SET" parameter is not available.
- The "INI.VOL." setting does not affect the output level at the ZONE 2 OUT jacks.

■ iPod universal dock setting FDDOCK SET



Charge on standby STANDBY CHARGE

Use this feature to select whether this unit charges the battery of the stationed iPod or not when this unit is in the standby mode (see page 56).

Choices: **AUTO**, OFF

- Select "AUTO" to charge the battery of the stationed iPod when this unit is turned on and in the standby mode.
- Select "OFF" to charge the battery of the stationed iPod only when this unit is turned on.

Remote control features

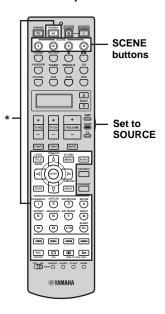
In addition to controlling this unit, the remote control can also operate other audiovisual components made by Yamaha and other manufacturers. To control your TV or other components, you must set up the appropriate remote control code for each input source (see page 86).

Using the remote control for the SCENE feature

■ Controlling the input source components in the SCENE mode

You can operate both this unit and the input source component by using the remote control. You must set the appropriate remote control code for each input source in advance (see page 86).

- 1 Press the desired **SCENE** button on the remote control.
- Press the desired buttons in the * area below to control the input source component of the selected SCENE template.



Note

* These buttons control the input source component. See page 85 for details of the function of each button.

Setting the input source of the customized SCENE template on the remote control

If you customize the input source of the selected SCENE template, you must set the input source of the SCENE template on the remote control to operate the input source component correctly.

- 1 Press and hold the **ASCENE** button and the desired input selector button (A).
 - The transmit indicator (**X**) flashes twice.
- 2 Keep holding down the buttons pressed in step 2 until "OK" appears in the display window (③) on the remote control.

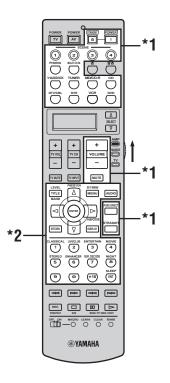
Note

If the setting of the input source is not successful, "NG" appears in the display window (③). In this case, repeat the setting procedure.

Controlling this unit, a TV, or other components

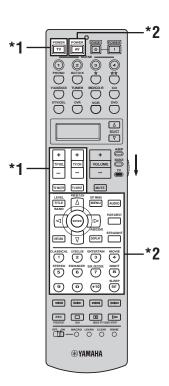
■ Controlling this unit

Set the operation mode selector to **QAMP** to control this unit.



■ Controlling a TV

Set the operation mode selector to **©TV** to control your TV. To control your TV, you must set the appropriate remote control code for DTV/CBL or PHONO (see page 86). When you set the remote control codes for both DTV/CBL and PHONO, priority is given to the one set for DTV/CBL.



Notes

- *1 These buttons always control this unit regardless of the operation mode selector position.
- *2 These buttons control this unit only when the component operation mode selector is set to **QAMP**.

Notes

*1 These buttons always control your TV regardless of the operation mode selector position.

Remote control	Digital TV/Cable TV
TV POWER	Turns on or off the power.
TV VOL +/-	Increases or decreases the volume level.
TV CH +/-	Changes the channel number.
TV MUTE	Mutes the audio output.
TV INPUT	Changes the input source.

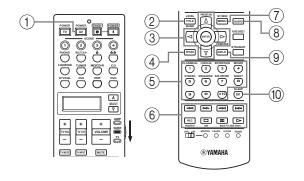
^{*2} These buttons control your TV only when the operation mode selector is set to **OTV**. For details, see the "TV" column on page 85.

Controlling other components

Set the operation mode selector to **⑤SOURCE** to control other components selected with the input selector buttons (**⑥**), \Leftrightarrow or $\Leftrightarrow \Leftrightarrow$. You must set the appropriate remote control code for each input source in advance (see page 86). The following table shows the function of each control button used to control other components assigned to each input selector button (**⑥**), \Leftrightarrow or $\Leftrightarrow \Leftrightarrow$. Be advised that some buttons may not correctly operate the selected component.

`\o':

The remote control has 12 modes (input areas) to control components so that the remote control can operate up to 12 different components.



	DVD player/ DVD recorder	VCR	Cable TV/ Satellite tuner	TV	LD player	CD player	MD recorder/ CD recorder	Tape deck	Tuner	iPod
1) AV POWER	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1	VCR power	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1	
2) TITLE	Title	Title	Title	Title					Band	
3 ENTER	Menu enter		Menu select	Menu select						Subsequent menu
PRESET/CH ∆	Menu up		Menu up	Menu up					Preset up (1 to 8)	Up
PRESET/CH	Menu down		Menu down	Menu down					Preset down (1 to 8)	Down
A/B/C/D/E <□	Menu left		Menu left	Menu left					Preset down (A to E)	Previous menu
A/B/C/D/E ⊳	Menu right		Menu right	Menu right				Direction A/B	Preset up (A to E)	Subsequent menu
4 RETURN	Return	Return	Return	Return						
5) 1-9, 0, +10	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons			
6) 🗠	Search backward	Search backward	DVR search backward *2	DVR search backward *2	Search backward	Search backward	Search backward	Search backward		Search backward *3
$\triangleright \triangleright$	Search forward	Search forward	DVR search forward *2	DVR search forward *2	Search forward	Search forward	Search forward	Search forward		Search forward *3
KK	Skip backward		DVR skip backward *2	DVR skip backward *2	Chapter/Skip backward	Skip backward	Skip backward	Direction back		Skip backward
DD	Skip forward		DVR skip forward *2	DVR skip forward *2	Chapter/Skip forward	Skip forward	Skip forward	Direction forward		Skip forward
REC/ DISC SKIP	Disc skip (player) Rec (recorder)	Rec	DVR rec *2	DVR rec *2		Disc skip	Rec	Rec		
	Stop	Stop	DVR stop *2	DVR stop *2	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop		Stop
00	Pause	Pause	DVR pause *2	DVR pause *2	Pause	Pause	Pause	Pause		Pause (Play/Pause) *
\triangleright	Play	Play	DVR play *2	DVR play *2	Play	Play	Play	Play		Play (Play/Pause) *
7) MENU	Menu		Menu	Menu						Previous menu
8 AUDIO	Audio				Audio					
9 DISPLAY	Display		Display	Display	Display	Display	Display			Display
0 ENT		Enter	Enter/recall	Enter						

^{*1} This button is operational only when the original remote control supplied with the component has a POWER button.

^{*2} These buttons operate your VCR or DVR when you set the appropriate remote control code for DVR (see page 86).

^{*3} Press and hold to search backward or forward.

^{*4} Simple remote mode (see page 56).

Selecting a component to be controlled

You can select a component to be controlled independently of the input source selected with the input selector buttons.

Press 0 **SELECT** \triangle / ∇ repeatedly to select the desired component.

The name of the component to be controlled appears in the display window (①) on the remote control.



Controlling optional components (Option mode)

"OPTN" is an optional component control area that can be programmed with remote control functions independently from any input source. This area is useful for programming commands that are to be used only as a part of a macro function or for components that do not have a valid remote control code.

To select the option mode, press ①**SELECT** \triangle / ∇ repeatedly until "OPTN" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control.



Note

You cannot set a remote control code for the optional area. See page 88 to program buttons operated within this component control area.

Setting remote control codes

You can control other components by setting the appropriate remote control codes. Codes can be set up for each input area. For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.

The following table shows the default component (Library: component category) and the remote control code for each input area.

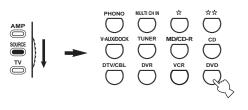
Remote control code default settings

Input area	Library (component category)	Manufacturer	Default code
PHONO	TV	_	-
MULCH CH IN	DVD	YAMAHA	2100
☆	LD	YAMAHA	2200
ታ ታ	TAPE	YAMAHA	2700
V-AUX/ DOCK	TUNER	YAMAHA	2606
TUNER	TUNER	YAMAHA	2602
MD/CD-R	CD-R	YAMAHA	2400
CD	CD	YAMAHA	2300
DTV/CBL	TV	-	-
DVR	DVR	YAMAHA	2807
VCR	VCR	-	_
DVD	DVD	YAMAHA	2100

Note

You may not be able to operate your Yamaha component even if a YAMAHA remote control code is preset as listed above. In this case, try setting another YAMAHA remote control code.

1 Set the operation mode selector to **⑤SOURCE** and then press an input selector button (**®**), ☆ or ☆☆ to select the input area you want to set up.





nglish

Press and hold **①LEARN** for about 3 seconds using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

The library name (ex. L;DVD) and the name of the selected input area (ex. DVD) appear alternately in the display window (\mathbb{Q}) on the remote control.



``@′<u>ʻ</u>

L;MD, L;TAP (tape), L;TUN (tuner), L;AMP, L;TV, L;CAB (cable), L;SAT (satellite), L;VCR

Notes

- Be sure to press and hold **①LEARN** for at least 3 seconds, otherwise the learning process will start.
- If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the setting mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 2.

3 Press DENTER.

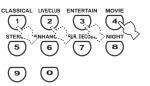
The four-digit code set for the selected component appears in the display window (\mathbf{Q}) .

Note

"0000" appears in the display window (①) if no code has been set.

4 Press the numeric buttons (©) to enter the four-digit remote control code for the component you want to use.

For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.



5 Press **DENTER** to set the number.

"OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if setting was successful. "NG" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if the setting was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 3.

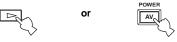
`\o':

If you continuously want to set up another code for another component, press the input selector button (ⓐ) or $_{\stackrel{.}{\sim}}$, or ②SELECT $_{\stackrel{.}{\sim}}$ / $_{\stackrel{.}{\sim}}$ repeatedly to select the component, then repeat steps 2 through 5.

6 Press **TLEARN** again to exit from the setup mode.



Press > or AV POWER to confirm whether you can control your component using the remote control.



`\<u>\</u>'

If operation is not possible and the manufacturer of your component has more than one code, try each of them until you find the correct one.

- "ERROR" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if you press a button not indicated in the respective step, or when you press more than one button simultaneously.
- The supplied remote control does not contain all possible codes for commercially available audio and video components (including Yamaha components). If operation is not possible with any of the remote control codes, program the new remote control function using the learn feature (see "Programming codes from other remote controls" on page 88) or use the remote control supplied with the component.
- Functions programmed using the learn feature take priority over remote control code functions.

Programming codes from other remote controls

You can program remote control codes from other remote controls. Use the learn feature if you want to program functions not included in the basic operations covered by the remote control codes, or an appropriate remote control code is not available. You can program the function of other remote control to the buttons in the highlighted areas in the following illustration. The buttons can be programmed independently for each input area.



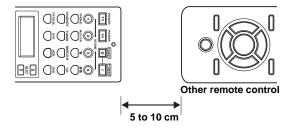


Note

The remote control transmits infrared rays. If the other remote control also uses infrared rays, this remote control can learn most of its functions. However, you may not be able to program some special signals or extremely long transmissions. Refer to the operating instructions for the other remote control.

Note

Make sure that the operation mode selector is set to SOURCE. When you set the operation mode selector to AMP and program a remote control codes from other remote controls, the programmed key cannot operate the amplifier function of this unit. Place this remote control about 5 to 10 cm (2 to 4 in) apart from the other remote control on a flat surface so that their infrared transmitters are aimed at each other.



3 Press **TLEARN** using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

"LEARN" and the name of the selected input area (ex. "DVD") appear alternately in the display window (①) on the remote control.



Notes

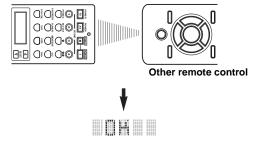
- Do not press and hold **DLEARN**. If you hold it down for more than 3 seconds, the remote enters the remote control code setting mode.
- If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the learning mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 3.
- 4 Press the button for which you want to program the new function.

"LEARN" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control.



Press and hold the button you want to program on the other remote control until "OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control.

"NG" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if learning was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 4.





- If you want to program another function, repeat steps 4 and 5
- If you continuously want to program another function for another component, press \bigcirc **SELECT** \triangle / ∇ to select the component, and then repeat steps 4 and 5.

6 Press **TLEARN** again to exit the learning mode.



Notes

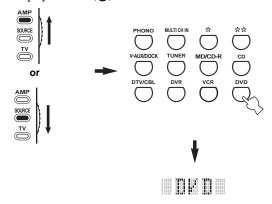
- "ERROR" appears in the display window (3) on the remote control if you press a button not indicated in the respective step, or when you press more than one button simultaneously.
- This remote control can learn approximately 200 functions. However, depending on the signals learned, "FULL" may appear in the display before you program 200 functions. In this case, clear unnecessary programmed functions to make room for further learning.
- Learning may not be possible in the following cases:
 - when the batteries in the remote control for this unit or other components are weak.
- when the distance between the two remote controls is too great or too small.
- when the remote control infrared windows are not facing each other at the appropriate angle.
- when the remote control is exposed to direct sunlight.
- when the function to be programmed is continuous or uncommon.

Changing source names in the display window

You can change the name of the input source that appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if you want to use a different name than the factory preset. This feature is useful when you have set an input area to control a different component.

1 Set the operation mode selector to **©AMP** or **©SOURCE** and then press an input selector button (**®**), ☆ or ☆☆ to select the input area you want to rename.

The name of the selected input area appears in the display window (**(J)**).



Press TRENAME using a ballpoint pen or similar object.



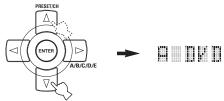
Note

If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the renaming mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 2.

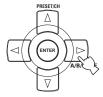
3 Press **②**∆ / ∇ to select and enter a character.

Pressing $\bigcirc \nabla$ changes the character as follows: A to Z, 1 to 9, 0, + (plus), - (hyphen), ; (semicolon), / (slash), and space.

Pressing $\bigcirc \triangle$ changes the characters in reverse order.



4 Press ⊕ to move the cursor to the next position.



`\o':

Press **②** ≺ to move the cursor to the previous position.

5 Press **©ENTER** to set the new name.

"OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if renaming was successful. "NG" appears in the display window(①) on the remote control if renaming was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 3.



If you continuously want to rename another input area, press the input selector button (**B**), $\frac{1}{12}$, or $\frac{1}{12}$, or press **③SELECT** $\frac{1}{12}$ / $\frac{1}{12}$ repeatedly to select the component, then repeat steps 3 through 5.

6 Press **TRENAME** again to exit the renaming mode.



Note

"ERROR" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if you press a button not indicated in the respective step, or when you press more than one button simultaneously.

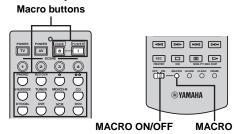
`\\.

This feature is useful when you change the input or output assignment for digital jacks and component video input jacks. Refer to "Input rename" on page 77.

Macro programming features

The macro programming feature makes it possible to perform a series of operations with the press of a single button. For example, when you want to play a CD, normally you would turn on the components, select the CD input, and press the play button to start playback. The macro programming feature lets you perform all of these operations simply by pressing the CD macro button. The buttons listed as macro buttons below are factory set with macro programs. You can also program your own macros (see page 92).

■ MACRO operations



1 Set the TMACRO ON/OFF selector to ON.



- 2 Press the desired macro button.
- 3 Set the **®MACRO ON/OFF** selector to OFF when you finish to using the macro programming operation.



- While the remote control is running a macro program, it does not accept any other operation until it has completed running the program (the transmission indicator stops flashing).
- Continue to aim the remote control at the component the macro is operating until the macro operation is complete.

Default macro functions

Pressing macro button
STANDBY O
POWER
PHONO
MULCH CH IN
$\overset{\star}{\bigcirc}$
Ö**
V-AUX/DOCK
TUNER
MD/CD-R
СБ
DTV/CBL
DVR
VCR
DVD

To automati	To automatically transmit these signals in order				
First	Second	Third			
STANDBY	_	_			
POWER (*1)	POWER (*2)	_			
	PHONO	_			
	MULCH CH IN	_			
	*	_			
	**	_			
	V-AUX/DOCK	_			
POWER	TUNER (*3)	_			
(*1)	MD/CD-R				
	°.	▷ (CD area) (*4)			
	DTV/CBL	_			
	DVR	(DVR area) (*4)			
	VCR	▶ (VCR area) (*4)			
	DVD	□ (DVD area) (*4)			

^{*1} You can turn on some components (including Yamaha components) connected to this unit by connecting them to the AC OUTLETS on the rear panel of this unit. Power control may not be synchronized with this unit depending on the component. For details, refer to the operating instructions for the connected component.

^{*2} When the remote control code for your TV is set up for either DTV/CBL or PHONO (see page 86), you can turn on the power of your TV without selecting an input source. The remote control code set up for DTV/CBL takes priority over the one for PHONO.

^{*3} When TUNER is selected as the input source, this unit plays the last station received before the unit was set in the standby mode.

^{*4} Playback can be started for any Yamaha remote control-compatible CD player, CD recorder, DVD player, or DVD recorder. When using macros to operate other components, you will need to program the play button on the input area of that component (see page 88) or set a remote control code (see page 86).

■ Programming macro operations

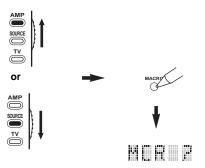
You can program your own macro and use the macro programming feature to transmit several remote control commands in sequence at the press of a button. Be sure to set up remote control codes or perform learning operations before programming the macro.

Notes

- The default macro is not cleared when a new macro is programmed for a button. The default macro can be used again when the programmed macro is cleared.
- It is not possible to add a new signal (macro step) to the default macro. Programming a macro changes all macro contents.
- We do not recommend programming continuous operations such as volume control in a macro.

Set the operation mode selector to LAMP or SOURCE and then press TMACRO using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

"MCR?" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control.

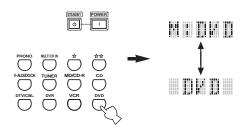


Note

If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the macro programming mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 1.

2 Press the macro button you want to use to operate the macro.

The macro button name (ex. "M;DVD") and the selected component name (ex. "DVD") appear alternately in the display window (①) on the remote control.



Note

"AGAIN" appears in the display window (①) if you press a button other than a macro button.

3 Press the buttons for the functions you want to include in the macro operation in sequence.

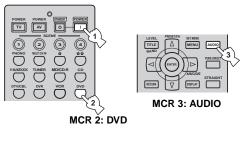
You can set up to 10 steps (10 functions). After you have set 10 steps, "FULL" appears and the remote control automatically exits the macro mode. The following example is for programming the following procedure:

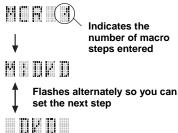
Step 1 ("MCR 1"): Press POWER.

Step 2 ("MCR 2"): Press DVD.

Step 3 ("MCR 3"): Press AUDIO.

MCR 1: POWER





Note

To change the selected input area, press \bigcirc **SELECT** \triangle / ∇ . Pressing the input selector buttons will program a macro step, whereas \bigcirc **SELECT** \triangle / ∇ only changes the selected input area.

4 Press TMACRO again using a ballpoint pen or similar object when the operation sequence you want to program is complete.

Note

"ERROR" appears in the display window (**①**) if you press more than one button simultaneously.

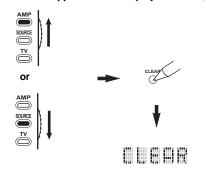
Clearing configurations

You can clear all changes made in each function set, such as learned functions, macros, renamed input area names and setup remote control ID.

Clearing function sets

Set the operation mode selector to **DAMP** or **USOURCE** and then press **TCLEAR** by using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

"CLEAR" appears in the display window (**①**).



Note

If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the clearing mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 1.

2 Press $\textcircled{D} \land / \ \$ to select the clear mode.

L;CD (etc.) (L; Name of an input area)

Clears all learned functions in the respective input area. The name of a component is shown after a semicolon (;). Press an input selector

button to select the input area.

L:AMP Clears all learned functions for controlling the

amplifier functions of this unit.

L;ALL Clears all learned functions. M;ALL Clears all programmed macros. **RNAME** Clears all renamed source names.

FCTRY Clears all remote functions and returns the

remote to the factory settings.

Press and hold **©CLEAR** again for about 3 seconds.

"WAIT" appears in the display window (①). If clearing was successful, "C;OK" appears in the display window (\mathbf{O}) on the remote control.





Once you have cleared a learned function for a button, the button reverts to the factory setting (or to the manufacturer setting, if you have set remote control codes).

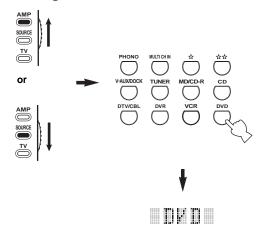
- "L;ALL" and "FCTRY" may take about 30 seconds to
- "C;NG" appears in the display window (1) if clearing was unsuccessful. In this case start over from step 2.
- "ERROR" appears in the display window (1) if you press a button not indicated in the respective step, or if you press more than one button simultaneously.

■ Clearing a learned function

You can clear the function learned for a certain button in each control area.

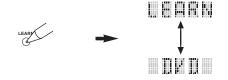
Set the operation mode selector to CAMP or CSOURCE and then press an input selector button (B), ☆ or ☆☆ to select the input area containing the function you want to clear.

The selected component name appears in the display window (①).



Press TLEARN using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

"LEARN" and the selected component name (ex. "DVD") appear alternately in the display window (①).



Notes

- Do not press and hold **DLEARN**. If you hold it down for more than 3 seconds, the remote control enters the remote control code setting mode.
- If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the learning mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 2.

3 Press and hold **©CLEAR** using a ballpoint pen or similar object and then press the button you want to clear for about 3 seconds.

"C;OK" appears in the display window (①) if clearing was successful. Once "C;OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control, release the ballpoint pen or similar object used to press ①CLEAR to exit the clearing mode. The remote control returns to the learning mode.



`\o'_

- If you continuously want to clear another function, repeat step 3.
- If you continuously want to clear another function for another component, press **③SELECT** <u>∆</u> / √ to select the input area, then repeat step 3.
- Once you clear a learned function, the button reverts to the factory setting (or to the manufacturer setting if you have set remote control codes).

4 Press TLEARN again to exit.

- "C;NG" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if clearing was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 2.
- "ERROR" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if you press more than one button simultaneously.

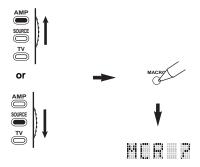
nglish

■ Clearing a macro function

You can clear the function programmed for a certain macro button.

1 Set the operation mode selector to **(LAMP)** or **(LSOURCE)** and then press **(TMACRO)** using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

"MCR ?" appears in the display window (\bigcirc) on the remote control.

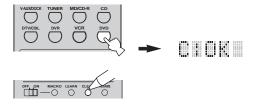


Note

If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the macro programming mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 1.

Press and hold **CLEAR** using a ballpoint pen or similar object, then press the macro button you want to clear for about 3 seconds.

"C;OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if clearing was successful.



`\ó\′_

- If you continuously want to clear another function, repeat step 2.
- Once you clear a programmed function, the button reverts to the factory setting (or to the manufacturer setting if you have set remote control codes).

3 Press **MACRO** again to exit the macro programming mode.

- "C;NG" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if clearing was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 2.
- "ERROR" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if you press more than one button simultaneously.

Using multi-zone configuration

This unit allows you to configure a multi-zone audio system. The Zone 2 feature allows you to set this unit to reproduce separate input sources in the main zone and the second zone (Zone 2). You can control this unit from the second zone using the supplied remote control.

Only analog signals are sent to the second zone. Any source you want to listen to in the second zone must be connected to the analog AUDIO IN jacks of this unit.

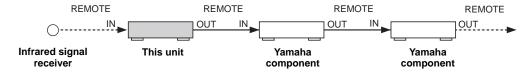
Connecting Zone 2

You need the following additional equipment to use the multi-zone functions of this unit:

- An infrared signal receiver in the second zone.
- An infrared signal emitter in the main zone. This emitter transmits the infrared signals from the remote control via the
 infrared signal receiver in the second zone to a CD player or a DVD player, etc. in the main zone.
- · An amplifier and speakers in the second zone.

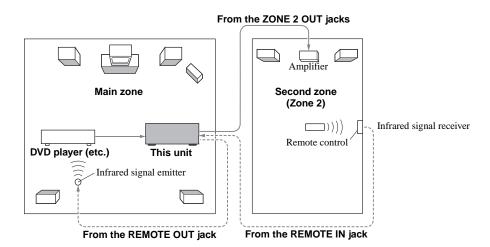
`\o':

- Since there are many possible ways to connect and use this unit in a multi-zone configuration, we recommend that you consult with your nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center about the Zone 2 connections that best meet your requirements.
- Some Yamaha models are able to connect directly to the REMOTE jacks of this unit. If you own these products, you may not need to use an infrared signal emitter. Up to 6 Yamaha components can be connected as shown below.



Using the external amplifier

Connect the amplifier/receiver in the second zone and other components to this unit as follows.



Note

To avoid unexpected noise, DO NOT USE the Zone 2 feature with CDs encoded in DTS.

nglish

Using the internal amplifier of this unit

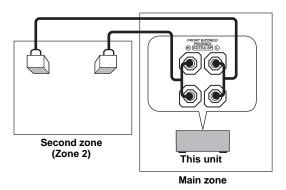
Important safety notice

The EXTRA SP speaker terminals of this Receiver should not be connected to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or more than one loudspeaker per channel.

Connection to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or multiple speakers per channel could create an abnormally low impedance load resulting in amplifier damage. See this owner's manual for correct usage.

Compliance with minimum speaker impedance information for all channels must be maintained at all times. This information is found on the back panel of your Receiver.

Connect the speakers in the second zone to the EXTRA SP speaker terminals and then set the "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "ZONE2" (see page 70).



``⊚′≤

- You can also use the FRONT B speakers as the front speaker system of another zone. Set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "FRONT B" and then "FRONT B" to "ZONE B" (see page 70).
- When you use the internal amplifiers for the Zone 2 speakers, you can adjust the volume level and set the initial volume level and maximum volume level of the Zone 2 speakers (see page 81).

Controlling Zone 2

You can select and control Zone 2 by using the control buttons on the front panel or on the remote control. The available operations are as follows:

- Selecting the input source of Zone 2.
- Tuning into FM or AM when "TUNER" is selected as the input source of Zone 2 (see page 50).
- Enjoying music stored on your iPod stationed in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source (see page 56).

Note

You must complete each step while the ZONE2 indicator is flashing in the front panel display. Otherwise, the Zone 2 mode is automatically canceled and this unit returns to the normal operation mode. In this case, repeat the Zone 2 selection procedure.

■ Controlling Zone 2 with the front panel

Turning on Zone 2

Press **®ZONE 2 ON/OFF** to turn on Zone 2.

`\\\

®ZONE 2 ON/OFF is operational only when **@MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position. Once **@MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position, you can also press **DPOWER** or

(H) STANDBY on the remote control to turn on the main zone and Zone 2 or set them to the standby mode.

Activating the Zone 2 operation mode

Press @ZONE CONTROL to control Zone 2.

The ZONE2 indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 10 seconds.



Operate the following operations after activating the Zone 2 operation mode.

Operating Zone 2

Rotate the **(9) INPUT** selector to select the desired input source while the ZONE2 indicator is flashing in the front panel display.

- Select "TUNER" as the input source to use the TUNER features in Zone 2. For details about the TUNER operations, see "FM/AM tuning" on page 50.
- Select "V-AUX" as the input source to use iPod features in Zone 2. For details about the iPod operations, see "Using iPodTM" on page 56.



You must complete this step within 10 seconds while the selected zone flashes in the front panel display. Otherwise, the currently selected zone mode is automatically canceled. In this case, press **②ZONE CONTROL** on the front panel again.

Set Zone 2 to the standby mode

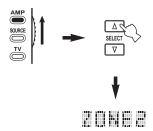
Press **® ZONE 2 ON/OFF** to set Zone 2 to the standby mode.

■ Controlling Zone 2 with the remote control

Activating the Zone 2 operation mode

Set the operation mode selector to \bigcirc AMP and then press \bigcirc SELECT \triangle repeatedly to select the Zone 2 operation mode.

"ZONE 2" is displayed in the display window (①) on the remote control.





To deactivate the Zone 2 operation mode, press \bigcirc **SELECT** \triangle / ∇ repeatedly to select other than "ZONE 2".

Turning on or off Zone 2 using the remote control

①POWER and **@STANDBY** on the remote control work differently depending on the selected zone that appears in the display window (**①**) on the remote control.

- When the main zone, Zone 2 mode is selected, you can turn on the main zone or Zone 2 or set them to the standby mode individually.
- When the all mode is selected, pressing **①POWER** turns on the main zone and Zone 2 simultaneously and pressing **①STANDBY** sets them to the standby mode simultaneously.

Control mode	Display window (①)	POWER and STANDBY
Main zone mode	Name of the selected input area	Turns on the main zone only or sets it to the standby mode.
Zone 2 mode	"ZONE 2" or "2;name of the selected input area"	Turns on Zone 2 or sets it to the standby mode.
All mode	"ALL"	①POWER: turns on the main zone and Zone 2. ④ STANDBY: sets the main zone and Zone 2 to the standby mode.

Notes

- When the remote control is in the main zone mode, "MAIN" appears for a few seconds when **OPOWER** or **HSTANDBY** is pressed.

Selecting the input source of Zone 2

Press one of the input selector buttons (®) to select the input source of the selected zone.

If the remote control is used to select the input source, "2; name of the selected input area" is displayed in the display window (①) on the remote control when Zone 2 is selected respectively.

Note

The selected input source is shared across all zones.

Advanced setup

This unit has additional menus that are displayed in the front panel display. The advanced setup menu offers additional operations to adjust and customize the way this unit operates. Change the initial settings (indicated in bold under each parameter) to reflect the needs of your listening environment.

Notes

- The settings you make are reflected next time you press **MASTER ON/OFF** inward to the ON position to turn on this unit (see page 25).
- Only **MASTER ON/OFF**, **TONE CONTROL** and the **PROGRAM** selector are effective while you are using the advanced setup menu.
- No other operations can be made while you are using the advanced setup menu.
- The advanced setup menu is only available in the front panel display.

Using the advanced setup

- 1 Press **MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit.
- 2 Press and hold **®TONE CONTROL** and then press **®MASTER ON/OFF** inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

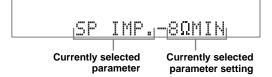
This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.



Rotate the **PROGRAM** selector to select the parameter you want to adjust.

The name of the selected parameter appears in the front panel display.

See page 100 for a complete list of available parameters.



- 4 Press **®TONE CONTROL** repeatedly to change the selected parameter setting.
- Press @MASTER ON/OFF to release it outward to the OFF position to save the new setting and turn off this unit.



The settings you made are reflected next time you turn on this unit.

See page 99 for the operation of the advanced setup.

■ Speaker impedance SP IMP.

Use this feature to set the speaker impedance of this unit so that it matches that of your speakers.

Choices: **8** Ω **MIN**, 6Ω MIN

- Select " 8Ω MIN" to set the speaker impedance to 8Ω .
- Select " 6Ω MIN" to set the speaker impedance to $6~\Omega$.

SP IMP.	Speaker	Impedance level	
	Front	If you use one set (A or B), the impedance of each speaker must be $8~\Omega$ or higher.	
8Ω MIN	FIOIIL	If you use two sets (A and B), the impedance of each speaker must be 16Ω or higher.*	
	Center	The impedence of each	
	Surround	 The impedance of each speaker must be 8 Ω or higher. 	
	Surround back	g	
6Ω ΜΙΝ	Front	If you use one set (A or B), the impedance of each speaker must be 4 Ω or higher.	
	Hom	If you use two sets (A and B), the impedance of each speaker must be 8Ω or higher.	
	Center	The impedence of each	
	Surround	 The impedance of each speaker must be 6 Ω or higher. 	
	Surround back		

^{*} The Canada model cannot use two separate speaker systems (A and B) simultaneously when "SP IMP." is set to "8Ω MIN".

■ User presets PRESET

Use this feature to reset all the parameters of this unit to the initial factory settings (see page 111).

Choices: CANCEL, RESET

- Select "CANCEL" not to reset any parameters of this unit.
- Select "RESET" to reset the parameters of this unit.

Notes

- This setting completely resets all the parameters of this unit including the "SET MENU" parameters.
- The initial factory settings are activated next time you turn on this unit.

■ Remote control AMP ID REMOTE AMP

Use this feature to set the AMP ID of this unit for remote control recognition. This feature is useful when you operate this unit and the other Yamaha receivers/amplifiers in the same room separately.

Choices: ID1, ID2

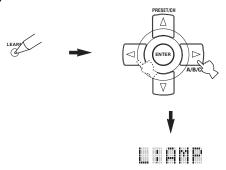
- Select "ID1" when the remote control AMP ID code is set to "2201".
- Select "ID2" when the remote control AMP ID code is set to "2202".

Setting remote control AMP ID codes

You need to set the remote control AMP ID code for the remote control.

1 Set the operation mode selector to **AMP** or **SOURCE**.

Press and hold **①LEARN** for about 3 seconds using a ballpoint pen or similar object and then press **②** ✓ / ▷ repeatedly until "L;AMP" appears in the display window (**③**) on the remote control.



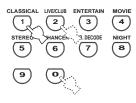
Notes

- Be sure to press and hold **①LEARN** for at least 3 seconds, otherwise the learning process will start.
- If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the setting mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 1.

3 Press **©ENTER**.

The four-digit code set for the selected input area appears in the display window (0) on the remote control.

4 Press the numeric buttons (F) to enter the four-digit remote control code for the input area you want to use.



Remote control AMP ID codes

Select one of the following codes to set the remote control AMP ID code for the input area you want to use.

AMP ID code (remote control setting)	Function	Remote control AMP ID
2201 (initial setting)	To operate this unit using the default code.	ID1 (initial setting)
2202	To operate this unit using an alternative code.	ID2

5 Press **©ENTER** to set the number.

"OK" appears in the display window (③) if setting was successful.

"NG" appears in the display window (①) if the setting was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 1.

6 Press TLEARN again to exit from the setup mode.



See page 99 for the operation of the advanced setup.

■ Remote control TUNER ID REMOTE TUN

Use this feature to set the TUNER ID of this unit for remote control recognition.

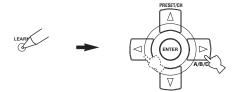
Choices: ID1, ID2

- Select "ID1" when the remote control TUNER ID code is set to "2602".
- Select "ID2" when the remote control TUNER ID code is set to "2603".

Setting remote control TUNER ID codes

You need to set the remote control TUNER ID library code for the remote control.

- 1 Set the operation mode selector to **()** AMP or **()** SOURCE and then press **(B)** TUNER on the remote control to select the tuner to change the remote control ID.
- 2 Press and hold **①LEARN** for about 3 seconds using a ballpoint pen or similar object and the **②**⊲/▷ repeatedly until "L;TUN" and "TUNER" appear in the display window (**③**) on the remote control.



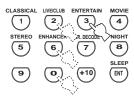
Notes

- Be sure to press and hold **DLEARN** for at least 3 seconds, otherwise the learning process will start.
- If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the setting mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 1.

3 Press **DENTER**.

The four-digit code set for the selected input area appears in the display window (②) on the remote control.

4 Press the numeric buttons (F) to enter the four-digit remote control code for the input area you want to use.



Remote control tuner ID codes

Select one of the following codes to set the remote control tuner ID code for the input area you want to use.

Tuner ID code (remote control setting)	Function	Remote control tuner ID
2602 (initial setting)	To operate this unit using the default code.	ID1 (initial setting)
2603	To operate this unit using an alternative code.	ID2

5 Press **©ENTER** to set the number.

"OK" appears in the display window (①) if setting was successful.

"NG" appears in the display window (①) if the setting was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 1.

6 Press **TLEARN** again to exit from the setup mode.



See page 99 for the operation of the advanced setup.

■ SCENE IR code setting SCENE IR

Use this feature to output the remote control signals at the REMOTE OUT jack automatically when this unit is in the SCENE mode.

Choices: ON, OFF

- Select "ON" when the component connected to the REMOTE OUT jack is the Yamaha component and has the capability of the SCENE control signals. This unit automatically sends the remote control signals to the component.
- Select "OFF" when the component connected to the REMOTE OUT jack is not the Yamaha component and does not have the capability of the SCENE control signals.

Note

If noises are output when you operate the SCENE function, set "SCENE IR" to "OFF".

■ Bi-amplifier setting BI-AMP

Use this feature to activate or deactivate the bi-amplifier function (see page 14).

Choices: ON, OFF

- Select "ON" if you want to activate the bi-amplifier function. "SUR.B L/R SP" is set to "NONE" automatically, and this unit outputs the front channel audio signals at the SURROUND BACK speaker terminals.
- Select "OFF" if you want to deactivate the bi-amplifier function.

Note

When "BI-AMP" is set to "ON", you can only select "FRONT B" or "NONE" in "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" (see page 70).

■ Video parameter reset U.RESET

Use this feature to initialize the "VIDEO CONV.", "HDMI UP-SCALING", "HDMI ASP" and "OSD SHIFT" settings in "DISPLAY SET" (see page 79). Choices: YES, **CANCEL**

■ Monitor check MON. CHK

Use this feature to activate or deactivate the monitor check function of this unit. When this parameter is set to "YES", this unit receives the information of the available video signal resolutions from the video monitor connected via HDMI (see page 79).

Choices: YES, SKIP

■ Tuner frequency step TU (Asia and General models only)

Use this feature to set the tuner frequency step according to the frequency spacing in your area.

Choices: **AM10/FM100**, AM9/FM50

- Select "AM10/FM100" for North, Central and South America.
- Select "AM9/FM50" for all other areas.

Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below when this unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below or if the instruction below does not help, turn off this unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

■ General

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
This unit fails to turn on or enters the	The power cable is not connected or the plug is not completely inserted.	Connect the power cable firmly.	
standby mode soon after the power is turned on.	The speaker impedance setting is incorrect.	Set the speaker impedance to match your speakers.	25
	The protection circuitry has been activated.	Make sure that all speaker wire connections on this unit and on all speakers are secure and that the wires for each connection do not touch anything other than their respective connections.	13
	This unit has been exposed to a strong external electric shock (such as lightning or strong static electricity).	Set this unit to the standby mode, disconnect the power cable, plug it back in after 30 seconds and then use this unit normally.	_
No sound.	Incorrect input or output cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	18-23
	The optimizer microphone is connected.	Disconnect the optimizer microphone.	31
	Audio input jack select is set to "HDMI", "COAX/OPT" or "ANALOG".	Set Audio input jack select to "AUTO".	39
	Audio input jack select is set to "ANALOG" while playing a source encoded in Dolby Digital or DTS.	Set Audio input jack select to "AUTO" or "COAX/OPT".	39
	No appropriate input source has been selected.	Select an appropriate input source with the INPUT selector on the front panel (or the input selector buttons on the remote control).	37, 38
	Speaker connections are not secure.	Secure the connections.	13
	The front speakers to be used have not been selected properly.	Select the front speakers by pressing ①SPEAKERS on the front panel repeatedly.	38
	The volume is turned down.	Turn up the volume.	_
	The sound is muted.	Press MUTE or VOLUME +/- on the remote control to resume audio output and then adjust the volume.	40
	Signals this unit cannot reproduce are being input from a source component, such as a CD-ROM.	Play a source whose signals can be reproduced by this unit.	=
	The HDMI components connected to this unit do not support the HDCP copy protection standards.	Connect HDMI components that support the HDCP copy protection standards.	16
	"SUPPORT AUDIO" is set to "OTHER" and "HDMI" audio signals are not being played back on this unit.	Set "SUPPORT AUDIO" to "RX-V861" in "MANUAL SETUP".	75
No picture.	The output and input for the picture are connected to different types of video jacks.	Set "V CONV." to "ON" or connect your source components in the same way as you connect your video monitor to this unit.	79
	Non-standard video signals are input.		

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The sound suddenly goes off.	The protection circuitry has been activated because of a short circuit, etc.	Check that the speaker impedance setting is correct.	25, 100
		Check that the speaker wires are not touching each other and then turn this unit back on.	_
	The sleep timer has turned this unit off.	Turn this unit on, and play the source again.	_
	The sound is muted.	Press MUTE or VOLUME +/- on the remote control to resume audio output.	40
Sound is heard from the speaker on one side only.	Incorrect cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	13
	Incorrect settings in "SPEAKER LEVEL".	Adjust the "SPEAKER LEVEL" settings.	72
Only the center speaker outputs substantial sound.	When playing a monaural source with a CINEMA DSP program, the source signal is directed to the center channel, and the front and surround speakers output effect sounds.		
No sound is heard from the center speaker.	"CENTER SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE".	Set "CENTER SP" to "SML" or "LRG".	71
	One of the HiFi DSP programs (except for "7ch Stereo") has been selected.	Try another sound field program.	42
No sound is heard from the presence speakers.	The sound field programs are turned off.	Press ⑤STRAIGHT to turn them on.	47
	You are using a source or program combination that does not output sound from all channels.	Try another sound field program.	37
	"EXTRA SP ASSIGN" is set to a setting other than "PRESENCE".	Set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "PRESENCE".	70
No sound is heard from the surround speakers.	"SUR. L/R SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE".	Set "SUR. L/R SP" to "SML" or "LRG".	71
	This unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode and a monaural source is being played back.	Press ⑤STRAIGHT on the front panel so that "STRAIGHT" disappears from the front panel display.	47
No sound is heard from the surround back speakers.	"SUR. L/R SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE" and "SUR.B L/R SP" is automatically set to "NONE".	Set "SUR. L/R SP" and "SUR.B L/R SP" to a setting other than "NONE".	71
	"SUR.B L/R SP" in "SET MENU" is set to "NONE".	Set "SUR.B L/R SP" to a setting other than "NONE".	71
Zone 2 speaker settings are not available in "SET MENU".	"EXTRA SP ASSIGN" is set to a setting other than "ZONE2".	Set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "ZONE2".	70
FRONT B speakers cannot be activated.	"EXTRA SP ASSIGN" is set to a setting other than "FRONT B".	Set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "FRONT B".	70
No sound from the center, surround or surround back speakers when the FRONT B speakers are activated.	"FRONT B" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "ZONE B".	Set "FRONT B" to "FRONT".	70
Presence speaker settings are not available in "SET MENU".	"EXTRA SP ASSIGN" is set to a setting other than "PRESENCE".	Set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "PRESENCE".	70

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No sound is heard from the subwoofer.	"LFE/BASS OUT" in "SET MENU" is set to "FRONT" when a Dolby Digital or DTS signal is being played.	Set "LFE/BASS OUT" to "SWFR" or "BOTH".	70
	"LFE/BASS OUT" in "SET MENU" is set to "SWFR" or "FRONT" when a 2-channel source is being played.	Set "LFE/BASS OUT" to "BOTH".	70
	The source does not contain low-frequency signals.		
Dolby Digital or DTS sources cannot be played. (Dolby Digital or DTS indicator in the front panel display does not light up.)	The connected component is not set to output Dolby Digital or DTS digital signals.	Make an appropriate setting following the operating instructions for your component.	
	Audio input jack select is set to "ANALOG".	Set Audio input jack select to "AUTO".	39
A humming sound is heard.	Incorrect cable connections.	Connect the audio cables firmly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	_
	No connection from the turntable to the GND terminal.	Connect the grounding cable of your turntable to the GND terminal of this unit.	21
The volume level is low while a record is being played.	The record is being played on a turntable with an MC cartridge.	Connect your turntable to this unit through an MC-head amplifier.	21
The volume level cannot be increased, or the sound is distorted.	The component connected to the AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks of this unit is turned off.	Turn on the power of the component.	_
The sound effects cannot be recorded.	It is not possible to record the sound effects with a recording component.		
A source cannot be recorded by a digital recording component connected to the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack.	The source component is not connected to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks of this unit.	Connect the source component to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks.	19, 21
	Some components cannot record Dolby Digital or DTS sources.		
A source cannot be recorded by an analog component connected to the AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks.	The source component is not connected to the analog AUDIO IN jacks of this unit.	Connect the source component to the analog AUDIO IN jacks.	21
The sound field parameters and some other settings of this unit cannot be changed.	"MEMORY GUARD" in "SET MENU" is set to "ON".	Set "MEMORY GUARD" to "OFF".	81
This unit does not operate properly.	The internal microcomputer has been frozen by an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a power supply with low voltage.	Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet and then plug it in again after about 30 seconds.	_
No sound is heard from the connected HDMI component.	The HDMI component does not accept the multi-channel audio signals.	Convert the multi-channel audio signals to the 2-channel audio signals at the source component such as a DVD player.	_

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
"CHECK SP WIRES" appears in the front panel display.	Speaker cables are short-circuited.	Make sure all speaker cables are connected correctly.	13
There is noise interference from digital or radio frequency equipment.	This unit is too close to the digital or high-frequency equipment.	Move this unit further away from such equipment.	_
The picture is disturbed.	The video source uses scrambled or encoded signals to prevent dubbing.		
This unit suddenly enters the standby mode.	The internal temperature is too high and the overheat protection circuitry has been activated.	Wait about 1 hour for this unit to cool down and then turn it back on.	_

■ Tuner

	Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
	FM stereo reception is	The characteristics of FM stereo	Check the antenna connections.	24
	noisy.	broadcasts may cause this problem when the transmitter is too far away or the antenna input is poor.	Try using a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
			Use the manual tuning method.	50
FM	There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the antenna position to eliminate multi-path interference.	_
; ;	The desired station cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.	The signal is too weak.	Use a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
			Use the manual tuning method.	50
	Previously preset stations can no longer be tuned into.	This unit has been disconnected for a long period.	Preset the stations again.	51
	The desired station cannot be tuned into	The signal is weak or the antenna connections are loose.	Tighten the AM loop antenna connections and orient the antenna for the best reception.	_
	with the automatic tuning method.		Use the manual tuning method.	50
AM	There are continuous crackling and hissing noises.	Noise can result from lightning, fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats and other electrical equipment.	Use an outdoor antenna and a ground wire. This will help somewhat, but it is difficult to eliminate all noise.	_
	There are buzzing and whining noises.	A TV set is being used nearby.	Move this unit away from the TV set.	_

■ Remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not work or function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control will function within a maximum range of 6 m and no more than 30 degrees off-axis from the front panel.	27
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Reposition this unit.	_
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	4
	The operation mode selector is set incorrectly.	Set the operation mode selector correctly. When operating this unit, set it to the AMP position. When operating the component selected by the input selector button, set it to the SOURCE position. When operating the TV set in the DTV or PHONO area, set it to the TV position.	_
	The remote control code was not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly using "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.	86
		Try setting another code of the same manufacturer using "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.	86
	The library code of the remote control and the remote control ID of this unit do not match.	Match the remote control ID of this unit with the corresponding remote control library code.	100, 101
	Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.	Program the necessary functions independently into the programmable buttons using the Learn feature.	88
The remote control does not learn new	The batteries of this remote control and/or the other remote control are too weak.	Replace the batteries.	4
functions.	The distance between the two remote controls is too much or too little.	Place the remote controls at the proper distance.	88
	The signal coding or modulation of the other remote control is not compatible with this remote control.	Learning is not possible.	_
	Memory capacity is full.	Delete other unnecessary functions to make room for the new functions.	94

■ HDMI

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
DEVICE OVER	The number of the connected HDMI components is over the limit.	Reduce the number of the connected HDMI components.	_
HDCP ERROR	HDCP authentication failed.	Check that the connected HDMI components support the HDCP copy protection standards.	_
Out of Res.	Out of resolution. The connected video monitor does not accept the output video signals at the HDMI out jack.	Set "HDMI UP SCALING" to "THRGH" or "480p" (or "576p").	79

■ iPod

Note

In case of a transmission error without a status message appearing in the front panel and in the OSD, check the connection to your iPod (see page 23).

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Loading	This unit is in the middle of recognizing the connection with your iPod.		
	This unit is in the middle of acquiring song lists from your iPod.		
Connect error	There is a problem with the signal path from your iPod to this unit.	Turn off this unit and reconnect the Yamaha iPod universal dock to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	23
		Try resetting your iPod.	_
Unknown iPod	The iPod being used is not supported by this unit.	Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.	_
iPod connected	Your iPod is properly stationed in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-10, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit, and the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete.		
Disconnected	Your iPod was removed from a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	Station your iPod back in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	23
Unable to play	This unit cannot play back the songs currently stored on your iPod.	Check that the songs currently stored on your iPod are playable.	_
		Store some other playable music files on your iPod.	_

■ AUTO SETUP

Before AUTO SETUP

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Connect MIC!	Optimizer microphone is not connected.	Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.	28
Unplu9 HP!	Headphones are connected.	Unplug the headphones.	_

Troubleshooting

During AUTO SETUP

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
E-1:NO FRONT SP	Front L/R channel signals are not detected.	Check the front L/R speaker connections.	13
E-2:NO SUR SP	A surround channel signal is not detected.	Check the surround speaker connections.	13
E-3:NO PRNS SP	A presence channel signal is not detected.	Check the presence speaker connections.	13
E-4:SBR->SBL	Only a right surround back channel signal is detected.	Connect the surround back speaker to the LEFT SURROUND BACK SPEAKERS terminal if you only have one surround back speaker.	13
E-5:NOISY	Background noise is too loud.	Try running "AUTO SETUP" in a quiet environment.	_
		Turn off noisy electric equipment like air conditioners or move them away from the optimizer microphone.	_
E-6:CHECK SUR.	Surround back speakers are connected, though surround L/R speakers are not.	Connect surround speakers when you use surround back speakers.	13
E-7:NO MIC	The optimizer microphone was unplugged during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.	Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.	28
E-8:NO SIGNAL	The optimizer microphone does not detect	Check the microphone setting.	28
	test tones.	Check the speaker connections and placement.	13
E-9:USER CANCEL	The "AUTO SETUP" procedure was cancelled due to user activity.	Run "AUTO SETUP" again.	28
E-10: INTERNAL ERROR	An internal error occurred.	Run "AUTO SETUP" again.	28

After AUTO SETUP

Warning message	Cause	Remedy	See page
W-1:OUT OF PHASE	Speaker polarity is not correct. This message may appear depending on the speakers even when the speakers are connected correctly.	Check the speaker connections for proper polarity (+ or –).	13
W-2:0VER 24m (80ft)	The distance between the speaker and the listening position is over 24 m (80 ft).	Bring the speaker closer to the listening position.	_
W-3:LEVEL ERROR	The difference of volume level among speakers is excessive.	Readjust the speaker installation so that all speakers are set in locations with similar conditions.	_
		Check the speaker connections.	13
		Use speakers of similar quality.	_
		Adjust the output volume of the subwoofer.	28
W-4:CHECK PRNS			13
"PRESENCE", though the presence channel signals are not detected.		Set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to a setting other than "PRESENCE".	70

Notes

- If the "ERROR" or "WARNING" screens appears, check the cause of the problem, then run "AUTO SETUP" again.
- If a warning message "W-1" appears, corrections are made, but they may not be optimal.
- If a warning message "W-2" or "W-3" appears, no corrections are made.
- If an error message "E-10" occurs repeatedly, contact a qualified Yamaha service center.

Resetting the system

Use this feature to reset all the parameters of this unit to the initial factory settings.

Notes

- This procedure completely resets all the parameters of this unit including the "SET MENU" parameters. However, the advanced setup
 menu parameters will not be initialized.
- The initial factory settings are activated next time you turn on this unit.

``⊚′≤

To cancel the initialization procedure at any time without making any changes, press **@MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position.

- 1 Press **@MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit.
- Press and hold **®TONE CONTROL** and then press **®MASTER ON/OFF** inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.





- 3 Rotate the **PROGRAM** selector to select "PRESET".
- 4 Press **®TONE CONTROL** repeatedly to select "RESET".

`\oʻ:

Select "CANCEL" to cancel the initialization procedure without making any changes.

5 Press @MASTER ON/OFF to release it outward to the OFF position to confirm your selection and turn off this unit.

Glossary

■ Bi-amplification connection

A bi-amplification connection uses two amplifiers for a speaker. One amplifier is connected to the woofer section of a loudspeaker while the other is connected to the combined mid and tweeter section. With this arrangement each amplifier operates over a restricted frequency range. This restricted range presents each amplifier with a much simpler job and each amplifier is less likely to influence the sound in some way. The internal crossover of the speaker consists of a LPF (low pass filter) and a HPF (high pass filter). As its name implies, the LPF passes frequencies below a cutoff and rejects frequencies above the cutoff frequency. Likewise, the HPF passes frequencies above its cutoff.

■ Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for the luminance and the PB and PR signals for the chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent. The component signal is also called the "color difference signal" because the luminance signal is subtracted from the color signal. A monitor with component input jacks is required in order to output component signals.

■ Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, the video signal is composed of three basic elements of a video picture: color, brightness and synchronization data. A composite video jack on a video component transmits these three elements combined.

Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (front L/R and center), and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, called LFE (Low Frequency Effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1 channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround speakers, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environment are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range from maximum to minimum volume reproduced by the 5 full-range channels and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provide listeners with unprecedented excitement and realism. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

■ Dolby Digital EX

Dolby Digital EX creates 6 full-bandwidth output channels from 5.1-channel sources. This is done using a matrix decoder that derives 3 surround channels from the 2 in the original recording. For the best results, Dolby Digital EX should be used with movie sound tracks recorded with Dolby Digital Surround EX. With this additional channel, you can experience more dynamic and realistic moving sound especially with scenes with "fly-over" and "fly-around" effects.

■ Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround sources. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources and "Game mode" for game sources.

■ Dolby Pro Logic IIx

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is a new technology enabling discrete multi-channel playback from 2-channel or multi-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources (for 2-channel sources only) and "Game mode" for game sources.

■ Dolby Surround

Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, and in many TV and cable broadcasts as well. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

DSD

Direct Stream Digital (DSD) technology stores audio signals on digital storage media, such as Super Audio CDs. Using DSD, signals are stored as single bit values at a high-frequency sampling rate of 2.8224 MHz, while noise shaping and oversampling are used to reduce distortion, a common occurrence with very high quantization of audio signals. Due to the high sampling rate, better audio quality can be achieved than that offered by the PCM format used for normal audio CDs.

■ DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 offers an unprecedented level of audio quality for multi-channel sound on DVD video, and is fully backward-compatible with all DTS decoders. "96" refers to a 96 kHz sampling rate compared to the typical 48 kHz sampling rate. "24" refers to 24-bit word length. DTS 96/24 offers sound quality transparent to the original 96/24 master, and 96/24 5.1-channel sound with full-quality full-motion video for music programs and motion picture soundtracks on DVD video.

■ DTS Digital Surround

DTS digital surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 6.1-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. DTS, Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS digital surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 6.1-channel sound (technically, front left and right, center, surround left and right, and LFE 0.1 (subwoofer) channels for a total of 5.1 channels). This unit incorporates a DTS-ES decoder that enables 6.1-channel reproduction by adding the surround back channel to the existing 5.1-channel format.

■ HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the first industry-supported, uncompressed, all-digital audio/video interface. Providing an interface between any source (such as a set-top box or AV receiver) and an audio/video monitor (such as a digital television), HDMI supports standard, enhanced or high-definition video as well as multi-channel digital audio using a single cable. HDMI transmits all ATSC HDTV standards and supports 8-channel digital audio, with bandwidth to spare to accommodate future enhancements and requirements. When used in combination with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection), HDMI provides a secure audio/video interface that meets the security requirements of content providers and system operators. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at "http://www.hdmi.org/".

■ LFE 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency signals. The frequency range of this channel is from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1 because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduced by the other 5/6 channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1/6.1-channel systems.

■ Neo:6

Neo:6 decodes the conventional 2-channel sources for 6-channel playback by the specific decoder. It enables playback with the full-range channels with higher separation just like digital discrete signal playback. There are two modes available: "Music mode" for music sources and "Cinema mode" for movie sources.

■ PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for "Pulse Code Modulation", the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

Sampling frequency and number of quantized bits

When digitizing an analog audio signal, the number of times the signal is sampled per second is called the sampling frequency, while the degree of fineness when converting the sound level into a numeric value is called the number of quantized bits. The range of rates that can be played back is determined based on the sampling rate, while the dynamic range representing the sound level difference is determined by the number of quantized bits. In principle, the higher the sampling frequency, the wider the range of frequencies that can be played back, and the higher the number of quantized bits, the more finely the sound level can be reproduced.

S-video signal

With the S-video signal system, the video signal normally transmitted using a pin cable is separated and transmitted as the Y signal for the luminance and the C signal for the chrominance through the S-video cable. Using the S VIDEO jack eliminates video signal transmission loss and allows recording and playback of even more beautiful images.

Sound field program information

■ Elements of a sound field

What really creates the rich, full tones of a live instrument are the multiple reflections from the walls of the room. In addition to making the sound live, these reflections enable us to tell where the player is situated as well as the size and shape of the room in which we are sitting. There are two distinct types of sound reflections that

combine to make up the sound field in addition to the direct sound coming straight to our ears from the player's instrument.

Early reflections

Reflected sounds reach our ears extremely rapidly (50 ms to 100 ms after the direct sound), after reflecting from one surface only (for example, from a wall or the ceiling). Early reflections actually add clarity to the direct sound.

Reverberations

These are caused by reflections from more than one surface (for example, from the walls, and the ceiling) so numerous that they merge together to form a continuous sonic afterglow. They are non-directional and lessen the clarity of the direct sound.

Direct sound, early reflections and subsequent reverberations taken together help us to determine the subjective size and shape of the room, and it is this information that the digital sound field processor reproduces in order to create sound fields.

If you could create the appropriate early reflections and subsequent reverberations in your listening room, you would be able to create your own listening environment. The acoustics in your room could be changed to those of a concert hall, a dance floor, or a room with virtually any size at all. This ability to create sound fields at will is exactly what Yamaha has done with the digital sound field processor.

CINEMA DSP

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best felt in a theater having many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions, such as room size, wall material, number of speakers, and so on, can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound heard. Based on a wealth of actually measured data, Yamaha CINEMA DSP uses Yamaha original sound field technology to combine Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Digital and DTS systems to provide the audiovisual experience of a movie theater in the listening room of your own home.

■ SILENT CINEMA

Yamaha has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound field so that accurate representations of all the sound field programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

■ Virtual CINEMA DSP

Yamaha has developed a Virtual CINEMA DSP algorithm that allows you to enjoy DSP sound field surround effects even without any surround speakers by using virtual surround speakers. It is even possible to enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker.

Compressed Music Enhancer

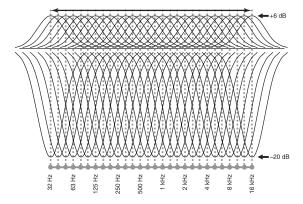
The Compressed Music Enhancer feature of this unit enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in a compression artifact. As a result, flattened complexity due to the loss of high-frequency fidelity as well as lack of bass due to the loss of lowfrequency bass is compensated, providing improved performance of the overall sound system.

Parametric equalizer information

This unit employs Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer (YPAO) technology to optimize the frequency characteristics of its parametric equalizer to match your listening environment. YPAO uses a combination of the following three parameters (Frequency, Gain and Q factor) to provide highly precise adjustment of the frequency characteristics.

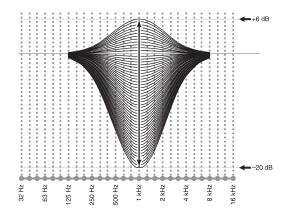
■ Frequency

This parameter is adjustable in one-third octave increments between 32 Hz and 16 kHz.



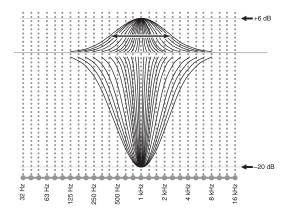
■ Gain

This parameter is adjustable in increments of $0.5~\mathrm{dB}$ between $-20~\mathrm{and}$ $+6~\mathrm{dB}$.



Q factor

The width of the specified frequency band is referred to as the Q factor. This parameter is adjustable between the values 0.5 and 10.



YPAO adjusts frequency characteristics to suit your listening requirements using a combination of the above three parameters (Frequency, Gain and Q factor) for each equalizer band in this unit's parametric equalizer. This unit has 7 equalizer bands for each channel.

The use of multiple equalizer bands enables more precise adjustments of frequency characteristics (as in Figure 2). This is not possible using only a single equalizer band (as in Figure 1).

Figure 1

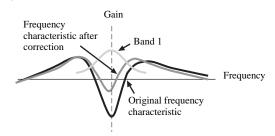
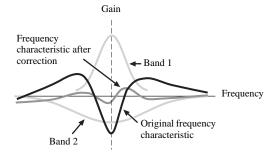


Figure 2



Specifications

AUDIO SECTION	Volume Control MUTE/-80 dB to 16.5 dB
• Minimum RMS Output Power for Front, Center, Surround,	• Tone Control (Front L/R)
Surround back	BASS Boost/Cut ±10 dB/50 Hz
20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0.06% THD, 8 Ω	BASS Turnover Frequency
• Dynamic Power (IHF)	TREBLE Boost/Cut ±10 dB/20 kHz
Front L/R, 8/6/4/2 Ω 140/175/205/250 W	TREBLE Turnover Frequency
Maximum Useful Output Power (JEITA) [Asia, General, China and Korea models]	 Filter Characteristics (fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz) H.P.F.
1 kHz, 10% THD, 8 Ω	(FRONT SP, CENTER SP, SUR. L/R SP, SUR.B L/R SP: SMALL/SML)12 dB/oct.
Maximum Output Power [U.K., Europe and Asia models] Speaker impedance setting: 8 Ω, 1 kHz, 0.7% THD, 4 Ω	L.P.F. (Subwoofer)24 dB/oct.
	VIDEO SECTION
• Dynamic Headroom [U.S.A. and Canada models] 8Ω	Video Format (Gray Back) [U.S.A., Canada, General and Korea models]NTSC
IEC Output Power [U.K., Europe and Asia models] Front L/R, 1 kHz, 0.06% THD, 8 Ω	[U.K., Europe, Australia, Asia and China models]
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
• Damping Factor (IHF)	• Signal Level
Front L/R, SPEAKERS A, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, 8 Ω	Composite
	S-video
Input Sensitivity/Input Impedance	Component
PHONO (MM)	 Maximum Input Level (Video Conversion Off)
CD, etc	
MULTI CH INPUT	Signal to Noise Ratio
Maximum Input Voltage	50 dB or more
PHONO (MM)	• Frequency Response (MONITOR OUT)
1 kHz, 0.1% THD 60 mV or more	Component (Video Conversion Off)
CD, etc.	
Effect On, 1 kHz, 0.5% THD 2.3 V or more	
Rated Output Voltage/Output Impedance	FM SECTION
OUT (REC)	Tuning Range
PRE OUT $1.0 \text{ V}/1.2 \text{ k}\Omega$	[U.S.A. and Canada models] 87.5 to 107.9 MHz
SUBWOOFER (2ch Stereo, FRONT SP: SMALL)	[Asia and General models] 87.5/87.50 to 108.0/108.00 MHz
	[Other models]
ZONE 2 OUT	• 50 dB Quieting Sensitivity (IHF)
Headphone Jack Rated Output/Impedance	1 kHz, 100% MOD., Mono 2.8 μV (20.2 dBf)
CD, etc. (1 kHz, 50 mV, 8 Ω)	• Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF)
Frequency Response	Mono/Stereo
CD to Front L/R, 10 Hz to 100 kHz	Harmonia Distortion (1 l-Hz)
	Harmonic Distortion (1 kHz) Mono/Stereo
RIAA Equalization Deviation	
PHONO (MM)	• Antenna Input (unbalanced)
Total Harmonic Distortion	AM SECTION
PHONO (MM) to OUT (REC)	• Tuning Range
20 Hz to 20 kHz, 1 V 0.02% or less	[U.S.A. and Canada models] 530 to 1710 kHz
CD, etc. to Front L/R	[Asia and General models] 530/531 to 1710/1611 kHz
2ch Stereo, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, 50 W, 8 Ω 0.06% or less	[Other models] 531 to 1611 kHz
 Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF-A Network) PHONO (MM, 5 mV) to OUT (REC) [Australia, U.K., Europe, Korea and Asia models] 	
81 dB or more	
[Other models]	
• Residual Noise (IHF-A Network) Front L/R	
• Channel Separation (1 kHz/10 kHz)	
PHONO (shortened) to Front L/R 60 dB/55 dB or more	
CD, etc. (5.1 k Ω shortened) to Front L/R	

GENERAL

Power Supply
[U.S.A. and Canada models] AC 120 V, 60 Hz
[General model]
AC 110/120/220/230-240 V, 50/60 Hz
[Asia model]
AC 220/230–240 V, 50/60 Hz
[China model] AC 220 V, 50 Hz
[Korea model] AC 220 V, 60 Hz
[Australia model] AC 240 V, 50 Hz
[U.K. and Europe models] AC 230 V, 50 Hz
Power Consumption
[U.S.A. and Canada models]
[Other models]
,
• Standby Power Consumption 0.1 W or less
Maximum Power Consumption [General model only]
6ch, 10% THD 850 W
AC Outlets
[U.S.A., Canada, and China models] 2 (Total 100 W maximum)
[Asia, General and Europe models] 2 (Total 50 W maximum)
[Australia and U.K. models] 1 (100 W maximum)
• Dimensions (W x H x D)
(17-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 16-9/16 in)
• Weight

^{*} Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Index

■ Numerics	C.IMAGE, Decoder parameter66	Connection, VCR	20
1 SOUND MENU, Manual setup 67	Cable plugs15	CROSSOVER, Speaker settings	72
2 INPUT MENU, Manual setup 67	CD player connection21	CT LEVEL, Sound field parameter	64
2ch Enhancer, Sound field program46	Cellar Club, Sound field program43	CT, Radio Data System information	53
2ch STEREO, Sound field program46	CENTER GEQ, Equalizer74	CULTURE,	
3 OPTION MENU, Manual setup 68	Center graphic equalizer, Equalizer74	Radio Data System program type	54
7ch Enhancer, Sound field program 46	CENTER PRE OUT jack connection22	Current status display	
7ch STEREO, Sound field program 46	CENTER SP, Speaker settings71		
96/24 indicator27	Center speaker level,	■ D	
	Sound field parameter64	D)DECODER MODE, Input menu	
■ A	Center speaker, Speaker settings71	D)EQUALIZER, Sound menu	
A.DELAY, Audio settings74	CENTER WIDTH,	D)PARAM.INI, Option menu	
A)DISPLAY SET, Option menu79	Decoder parameter66	Decoder descriptions	
A)I/O ASSIGNMENT, Input menu76	Chamber, Sound field program43	Decoder indicators	
A)SPEAKER SET, Sound menu70	Charge on standby,	Decoder mode	
AC OUTLET(S) (SWITCHED)24	iPod universal dock setting82	Decoder mode, Input menu	
Action Game, Sound field program 44	CLASSICAL, Sound field category43	Decoder select mode, Decoder mode	
Advanced setup99	CLASSICS,	Decoder selection	64
Advanced sound configurations59	Radio Data System program type54	Decoder type,	
Adventure, Sound field program45	Clock time,	Extended surround decoders	
AFFAIRS,	Radio Data System information53	DIALG.LIFT, Sound field parameter	
Radio Data System program type 54	CMPNT-V INPUT,	Dialogue left, Sound field parameter	
AM antenna connection24	Input/output assignment76	DIGITAL COAXIAL jacks	
AM tuning50	COAXIAL IN,	DIGITAL OPTICAL jacks	
Amplifier function OSD display time,	Input/output assignment77	DIMENSION, Decoder parameter	
Display settings80	COAXIAL INPUT jack assignment,	DIMMER, Display settings	
Audio cable plugs15	Input/output assignment77	Dimmer, Display settings	
Audio components connection21	COMPONENT VIDEO jack assignment,	DIRECT, Sound field parameter	
A.DELAY, Audio settings74	Input/output assignment76	DISPLAY SET	
Audio delay, Audio settings74	COMPONENT VIDEO jacks15	Display settings, Option menu	
Audio information41	Compressed Music Enhancer46	DIST, Auto setup result	
Audio input jacks selection39	Compressed Music Enhancer effect level,	DISTANCE, Auto setup parameter	
AUDIO jacks15	Sound field parameter64	DOCK indicator	. 26
Audio jacks15	Connection, AM antenna connection24	DRAMA,	
AUDIO SELECT39	Connection, audio components21	Radio Data System program type	
Audio select, Option menu81	Connection, CD player21	Drama, Sound field program	45
Audio settings, Sound menu74	Connection,	DSP effect level,	60
Audio signal flow17	CENTER PRE OUT jack22	Sound field parameter	
AUTO SETUP28, 67	Connection, DVD player19	DSP indicators	
Auto setup67	Connection, DVD recorder20	DSP LEVEL, Sound field parameter	. 60
AUTO:RESULT31	Connection, External amplifier22	DTS decoder prioritize setting,	70
Automatic preset tuning,	Connection, external decoder22	Decoder mode	
FM/AM tuning51	Connection, FM antenna24	DVD player connection	
Automatic tuning, FM/AM tuning 50	Connection,		
Available decoders	FRONT PRE OUT jacks22	Dynamic range, Sound menu	. /4
with Sound field programs64	Connection, iPod universal dock23	■ E	
■ B	Connection, Multi-format player22	E)LFE LEVEL, Sound menu	74
	Connection, Power cable	E)MULTI CH SET, Input menu	
B)INPUT RENAME, Input menu77	Connection, projector	E)ZONE2 SET, Option menu	
B)MEMORY GUARD, Option menu 81	Connection, PVR20 Connection, set-top boxes20	EDUCATE,	01
B)SP LEVEL, Sound menu	Connection, speaker cable14	Radio Data System program type	54
Bass cross over, Speaker settings72 BGV, Multi channel input settings78	Connection,	Enhanced other networks data service,	
		Radio Data System tuning	
BI-AMP, Advanced setup	SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack22	ENHANCER indicator	
Bi-Amplifier, Advanced setup 102	Connection, SUD BACK DDE OUT inche	ENTERTAINMENT,	_0
■ C	SUR.BACK PRE OUT jacks22	Sound field category	44
C)AUDIO SELECT, Option menu 81	Connection, SURROUND PRE OUT jacks22	EON data service,	•
C)SP DISTANCE, Sound menu73	Connection, Turntable21	Radio Data System tuning	55
C)VOLUME TRIM, Input menu 78	Connection, TV monitor	EQ TYPE SELECT, Equalizer	

EQ TYPE, Auto setup parameter 29	Headphones40	Mode, Extended surround decoders 75
Equalizer type select, Equalizer73	Headphones indicator26	MON.CHK, Advanced setup 103
Equalizer, Sound menu73	HP, Dynamic range74	Monitor check, Advanced setup 103
EQUALIZING,		Mono Movie, Sound field program 45
Auto setup parameter30	■ 1	MOVIE, Sound field category 45
Extended surround decoders,	I)EXTD SUR., Sound menu75	MULTI CH INPUT
Sound menu75	INFO,	component selection
External amplifier connection22	Radio Data System program type54	MULTI CH INPUT jacks22
External decoder connection22	Infrared window	Multi channel input settings,
EXTRA SP ASSIGN,	INI.VOL., Audio settings	Input menu
Auto setup parameter29	INI.VOL., Zone 2 settings82	Multi-channel source playback
EXTRA SP ASSIGN,	INIT.DLY, Sound field parameter61	in 2-channel stereo
Speaker settings70	Initial delay, Sound field parameter61	Multi-channel source playback
Extra speaker assignment,	Initial volume, Audio settings75	with headphones
Auto setup parameter	INPUT CH, Multi channel input settings78	Multi-format player connection 22
Extra speaker assignment,	Input channel and speaker indicators27	Multi-information display
Speaker settings70	Input channel indicators27	MULTI-ZONE Configuration 96 MUSIC ENHANCER,
■ F	Input channels,	•
F)DYNAMIC RANGE, Sound menu 74	Multi channel input settings78	Sound field category
FL SCROLL, Display settings 80	Input menu, Manual setup67	MUTE
FM antenna24	Input rename, Input menu77	MUTE indicator
FM antenna connection24	Input signal indicators26	Muting
FM tuning50	Input source indicators26	MUTING TYPE, Audio settings 74
FRONT B speaker setting,	Input source information display40	Muting type, Audio settings
Speaker settings70	Input/output assignment, Input menu76	rrating type, rradio settings
FRONT B speakers setting70	iPod universal dock connection23	■ N
FRONT B, Speaker settings70	iPod universal dock setting82	Neo:6 Cinema, Decoder type 64, 65
Front input,	iPod universal dock setting,	Neo:6 Music, Decoder type
Multi channel input settings78	Option menu82	NEWS,
Front panel display26	iPod use56	Radio Data System program type 54
Front panel display scroll,		NIGHT indicator26
Display settings80	■ J	Night listening mode49
FRONT PRE OUT jack connection 22	Jacks15	Number of speakers,
FRONT SP, Speaker settings71	■ L	Auto setup result30
Front speaker set selection38		- 0
Front speakers, Speaker settings71	LEVEL, Auto setup parameter30	■ 0
FRONT, Multi channel input settings 78	LEVEL, Sound field parameter64	Operation mode selector
- C	LFE indicator	OPTICAL IN,
■ G	LFE/BASS OUT, Speaker settings72	Input/output assignment
G)AUDIO SET, Sound menu74	LFE/Bass out, Speaker settings72	OPTICAL INPUT jack assignment,
G)DOCK SET, Option menu82	LIGHT M, Radio Data System program type 54	Input/output assignment
■ H	Radio Data System program type54	OPTICAL OUT,
H)HDMI SET, Sound menu75	LIVE/CLUB, Sound field category43 LIVENESS, Sound field parameter62	Input/output assignment
Hall in Munich, Sound field program 43	Liveness, Sound field parameter62	OPTICAL OUTPUT jack assignment, Input/output assignment
Hall in Vienna, Sound field program43	Low-frequency effect level,	OPTIMIZER MIC jack
HDMI16	Sound menu74	Option menu, Manual setup
HDMI ASP, Display settings80	LVL, Auto setup result30	OSD SHIFT, Display settings
HDMI aspect ratio, Display settings 80	2 v 2, rrato setap resait illiministi	OSD shift, Display settings
HDMI IN jack assignment,	■ M	OSD-AMP, Display settings80
Input/output assignment77	M.O.R. M,	OSD-SOURCE, Display settings 80
HDMI IN, Input/output assignment77	Radio Data System program type54	OTHER M,
HDMI indicator26	Manual preset tuning, FM/AM tuning51	Radio Data System program type 54
HDMI setting, Sound menu75	MANUAL SETUP67	1 18 11 17
HDMI UP-SCALING,	Manual setup67	■ P
Display settings79	Manual tuning, FM/AM tuning50	P.INIT.DLY, Sound field parameter 61
HDMI Up-scaling, Display settings79	MASTER ON/OFF25	P.ROOM SIZE,
HEADPHONE74	MAX VOL., Audio settings75	Sound field parameter 62
Headphone, Dynamic range74	MAX VOL., Zone 2 settings81	PANORAMA, Decoder parameter 66
HEADPHONE,	Maximum volume75	Parameter initialization,
Low-frequency effect level74	Maximum volume, Audio settings75	Option menu 81
Headphone,	Memory guard, Option menu81	Parametric equalizer information 115
Low-frequency effect level74	MODE, Extended surround decoders75	

Parametric equalizer type,	REV.TIME, Sound field parameter63	Source feature OSD display time,	
Auto setup parameter29	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Display settings	80
Parametric equalizer,	Sound field parameter63	SP A B indicators	26
Auto setup parameter30		SP IMP., Advanced setup	. 100
PHONES jack40	Sound field parameter63	SP, Auto setup result	30
PLII Game, Decoder type65		SP, Dynamic range	
PLII Movie, Decoder type65	Sound field parameter63	Speaker cable connection	14
PLII Music, Decoder type65		Speaker distance,	
PL LEVEL, Sound field parameter 64	Radio Data System program type54	Auto setup parameter	30
Playing video sources	Roleplaying Game,	Speaker distance, Auto setup result	30
in the background40	Sound field program44	Speaker distance, Sound menu	
PLII Movie, Decoder type64	ROOM SIZE, Sound field parameter 62	Speaker distances	
PLIIx Game, Decoder type65	Room size, Sound field parameter62	Speaker impedance setting	25
PLIIx Movie, Decoder type64, 65	RT, Radio Data System information53	Speaker impedance,	
PLIIx Music, Decoder type65	- c	Advanced setup	
POP M,	■ \$	Speaker level adjustment	48
Radio Data System program type 54		Speaker level,	
Power cable connection24		Auto setup parameter	30
PR LEVEL, Sound field parameter 64		Speaker level, Auto setup result	
Presence and surround back speaker	Sound field parameter62	Speaker level, Sound menu	
indicators27		Speaker settings, Sound menu	
Presence left speaker level,	Sound field parameter62	Speaker size, Auto setup parameter	30
Sound field parameter64		Speaker wiring,	
Presence right speaker level,	Sound field parameter61	Auto setup parameter	
Sound field parameter64		Speaker, Dynamic range	74
Presence sound field initial delay,	SB LIVENESS,	SPEAKER,	
Sound field parameter61		Low-frequency effect level	
Presence sound field room size,	SB ROOM SIZE,	Speaker, Low-frequency effect level	
Sound field parameter62		Specifications	
Presence/Surround back channel priority,	SCENE 19	Spectacle, Sound field program	45
Speaker settings70		SPORT,	
Preset SCENE templates35		Radio Data System program type	
Preset station selection,	SCENE 4	Sports, Sound field program	
FM/AM tuning52		SR LEVEL, Sound field parameter	
Preset stations exchange,	Advanced setup102	Standard, Sound field program	45
FM/AM tuning52		STANDBY CHARGE,	
PRESET, Advanced setup100		iPod universal dock setting	
PRIORITY, Speaker settings70		Standby mode, Main zone	
PRO LOGIC, Decoder type 64, 65		Standby mode, Zone 2	
Program service,	Sci-Fi, Sound field program45	STEREO, Sound field category	
Radio Data System information 53		STRAIGHT	
Program type,	Selection, Front speaker set38	STRAIGHT mode	47
Radio Data System information 53		SUBWOOFER PHASE,	
Projector connection		Speaker settings	
PS, Radio Data System information 53		Subwoofer phase, Speaker settings	72
PTY SEEK mode,	Radio Data System program type54	SUBWOOFER PRE OUT	
Radio Data System tuning54		jack connection	
PTY, Radio Data System information 53	SET MENU usage69	Supplied accessories	
Pure Direct		SUPPORT AUDIO, HDMI setting	
Pure hi-fi sound		Support audio, HDMI setting	
PVR connection20		SUR. L/R SP, Speaker settings	
■ R	SILENT CINEMA indicator26	SUR.B L/R SP, Speaker settings	71
	SIZE, Auto setup parameter30	SUR.BACK PRE OUT	
Radio Data System tuning53		jack connection	22
Radio text,	SLEEP indicator	Surround back left/right speakers,	
Radio Data System information53	•	Speaker settings	
Rear panel		Surround back sound field initial dela	
REMOTE IN/OUT jacks	1 0	Sound field parameter	61
Rename, SCENE template		Surround back sound field liveness,	
Repeat		Sound field parameter	
Repeat, iPod playback		Surround back sound field room size,	
Resetting the system		Sound field parameter	62
REV.DELAY, Sound field parameter 63		Surround back speaker level,	_
REV.LEVEL, Sound field parameter 63	Sound menu, Manual setup67	Sound field parameter	64

ĺ	ī	i	i
		1	
	•	ì	
	=	-	
	7)	

Surround decode mode64
SURROUND DECODE,
Decoder category65
Surround left speaker level,
Sound field parameter64
Surround left/right speakers,
Speaker settings71
SURROUND PRE OUT
jack connection
Surround right speaker level,
Sound field parameter64
Surround sound field initial delay,
Sound field parameter61
Surround sound field liveness,
Sound field parameter62
Surround sound field room size,
Sound field parameter62
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
■ T
Test tone, Equalizer73
TEST, Equalizer73
The Bottom Line,
Sound field program43
The Roxy Theatre,
Sound field program43
Tonal quality adjustment48
TRANSMIT indicator27
Troubleshooting104
TU, Advanced setup103
Tuner frequency step,
Advanced setup103
Tuner indicators
Turning off25
=
Turning on
Turntable connection21
TV controlling by remote control 84
TV monitor connection18
TYPE, Extended surround decoders 75
111 E, Extended suffound decoders 73
■ U
UNIT, Speaker distance73
Unit, Speaker distance73
Unprocessed input sources47
Unprocessed input sources

VOLUME level indicator26 Volume Trim, Input menu78
■ W WIRING, Auto setup parameter30
■ Y YPAO indicator26
■ Z Zone 296
Zone 2 Initial volume, Zone 2 settings82
Zone 2 Maximum volume, Zone 2 settings81
Zone 2 settings, Option menu

"① SPEAKERS" or "A DVD" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote

parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to the attached sheet or the pages at the end of this manual for the information about each position of the parts.

	Ē	l	ı	
Š			4	
	ľ	1	Ę	
	Ŀ	1	4	
	Ŀ	4	4	

Максимальный уровень громкости,	■ 0	Подключение, ТВ экран18
аудионастройки75	Окно просмотра НДМІ,	Подключение, телеприставки 20
Меню опций, ручная настройка 68	настройки дисплея80	Подключение, универсальный
Меню приема, ручная настройка 67	Описания декодеров65	док iPod23
Многофункциональный	Отключение25	Подключение, ЧМ-антенна 24
информационный дисплей 26		Подключение, DVD-магнитофон 20
u	■ П	Подключение, DVD-проигрыватель 19
■ Н	Параметрический эквалайзер,	Подключиние аудиокомпонентов 21
Назначение входных/выходных	параметр автонастройки30	Поставляемые аксессуары
гнезд, меню приема76	Перезагрузка системы111	Поток аудиосигнала17
Назначение гнезда СОАХІАЬ	Переименование входа, меню приема77	Поток видеосигнала
INPUT, назначение входных/ выходных гнезд77	Переименование шаблона SCENE36	Предустановки пользователя,
Назначение гнезда СОМРОNENT	Переименование, шаблон SCENE36	дополнительные настройки 100
VIDEO, назначение входных/	Поддерживающее звучание,	Предустановленные шаблоны SCENE 35 Преобразование видеосигнала,
выходных гнезд76	настройка НВМІ75	настройки дисплея79
Назначение гнезда HDMI IN, назначение	Подключение АМ-антенны24 Подключение видеомагнитофона20	Приглушение40
входных/выходных гнезд77	Подключение внешнего декодера22	Приоритет канала присутствия/
Назначение гнезда OPTICAL INPUT,	Подключение внешнего усилителя22	тылового канала окружающего
назначение входных/выходных гнезд 77	Подключение гнезда CENTER PRE OUT22	звучания, настройки колонки 70
Назначение гнезда OPTICAL OUTPUT,	Подключение гнезда FRONT PRE OUT22	Проверка экрана, дополнительные
назначение входных/выходных гнезд77	Подключение гнезда SUBWOOFER PRE OUT22	настройки 103
Назначение дополнительной	Подключение гнезда SUR.BACK PRE OUT22	Программная услуга, информация
колонки, настройки колонки70	Подключение гнезда SURROUND PRE OUT22	Системы Радиоданных53
Назначение дополнительных колонок,	Подключение кабеля колонки14	Программы звукового поля 42
параметр автонастройки29	Подключение колонок, параметр	Программы звукового поля без
Настройка АМ-диапазона50	автонастройки30	колонок окружающего звучания 46
Настройка код IR SCENE,	Подключение многоформатного	Программы звукового поля через
дополнительные настройки 102	проигрывателя22	наушники46
Настройка колонки FRONT B,	Подключение персонального	Прокрутка дисплея фронтальной
настройки колонки70	видеомагнитофона20	панели, настройки дисплея 80
Настройка колонок FRONT В70	Подключение проектора18	■ P
Настройка Системы Радиоданных 53	Подключение проигрывателя дисков21	
Настройка тонального качества 48	Подключение силового кабеля24	Радиотекст, информация Системы
Настройка универсального дока iPod 82 Настройка универсального дока	Подключение ТВ экрана18	Радиоданных53 Размер колонок, параметр
iPod, меню опций82	Подключение телеприставки20	автонастройки
Настройка уровня колонок48	Подключение универсального	Размер комнаты звукового поля
Настройка ЧМ-диапазона50	дока iPod23 Подключение ЧМ-антенны24	окружающего звучания, параметр
Настройки дисплея, меню опций 79	Подключение чм-антенны24	звукового поля62
Настройки колонки, звуковое меню 70	СD-проигрывателя21	Размер комнаты звукового поля присутствия,
Настройки многоканального	Подключение DVD-магнитофона20	параметр звукового поля
приема, меню приема78	Подключение DVD-проигрывателя19	Размер комнаты звукового поля
Настройки HDMI, звуковое меню 75	Подключение, АМ-антенна24	тылового окружающего звучания,
Настройки Zone 2, меню опций 81	Подключение, аудиокомпоненты21	параметр звукового поля 62
Наушники40	Подключение, видеомагнитофон20	Размер комнаты, параметр
Наушники, динамический диапазон74	Подключение, внешний декодер22	звукового поля62
Наушники, уровень	Подключение, внешний усилитель22	Расстояние колонки, звуковое меню 73
низкочастотного эффекта74	Подключение, гнезда FRONT PRE OUT22	Расстояние колонок, параметр
Начальная громкость Zone 2,	Подключение, гнезда SUR.BACK PRE OUT22	автонастройки 30
настройки Zone 282	Подключение, гнезда SURROUND PRE OUT22	Расстояние колонок, результат
Начальная задержка звукового поля	Подключение, гнездо CENTER PRE OUT22	автонастройки
окружающего звучания, параметр	Подключение, гнездо	Расстояния колонок
звукового поля61	SUBWOOFER PRE OUT22	Расширенные декодеры окружающего
Начальная задержка звукового	Подключение, кабель колонки14	звучания, звуковое меню
поля присутствия, параметр	Подключение, многоформатный	Регулировка звучания, меню приема 78 Регулятор освещения,
звукового поля61 Начальная задержка звукового поля	проигрыватель22	настройки дисплея80
тылового окружающего звучания,	Подключение, персональный	Режим выбора декодера, режим
параметр звукового поля	видеомагнитофон	декодера
Начальная задержка, параметр	Подключение, проектор18 Подключение, проигрыватель	Режим декодера
звукового поля61	дисков21	Режим декодера, меню приема
Необработанные источники приема 47	Подключение, силовой кабель24	Режим декодирования
НР, динамический диапазон74	Подключение, СD-проигрыватель21	окружающего звучания 64
· ·		• • • • •

Предметный указатель		
Режим ночного прослушивания 49	Уровень эффекта DSP, параметр	CLASSICS, тип программы
Режим ожидания, основная зона 25	эвукового поля60	Системы Радиоданных
Режим ожидания, Zone 298	Установка импеданса колонки25	CMPNT-V INPUT, назначение
Режим РТҮ SEEK, настройка		входных/выходных гнезд 76
Системы Радиоданных54	■ Φ	COAXIAL IN, назначение
Режим STRAIGHT47	Фаза сабвуфера, настройки колонки72	входных/выходных гнезд 77
Режим, расширенные декодеры	Фронтальные колонки, настройки колонки71	Compressed Music Enhancer 46
окружающего звучания75	Фронтальный прием, настройки	CROSSOVER, настройки колонки 72
Ручная настройка67	многоканального приема78	СТ LEVEL, параметр эвукового поля 64
Ручная настройка и предустановка,	— 17	CULTURE, тип программы
настройка ЧМ/АМ-диапазона 51	■ Ц	Системы Радиоданных 54
Ручная настройка, настройка ЧМ/АМ-	Центральная колонка, настройки	
диапазона50	колонки71	■ D
	Центральный графический	D)DECODER MODE, меню приема 78
■ C	эквалайзер, эквалайзер74	D)EQUALIZER, звуковое меню 73
Сброс видеопараметров,	■ Ч	D)PARAM.INI, меню опций 81
дополнительные настройки 103		DIALG.LIFT, параметр звукового поля 60
Сдвиг дисплея-на-экране,	Чистое высокоточное звучание48	DIMENSION, параметр декодера 66
настройки дисплея80	ЧМ-антенна24	DIMMER, настройки дисплея 80
Селектор режима управления27	■ III	DIRECT, параметр звукового поля 64
Селектор типа эквалайзера, эквалайзер 73	Шаг частоты тюнера,	DISPLAY SET 79
СТ, информация Системы Радиоданных 53	дополнительные настройки 103	DIST, результат автонастройки 30
■ T	Штекеры аудиокабеля15	DISTANCE, параметр автонастройки 30
■ T	Штекеры кабелей15	Drama, программа звукового поля 45
Таймер сна41	—F	DRAMA, тип программы Системы
Текущее время, информация	■ 3	Радиоданных 54
Системы Радиоданных53	Эквалайзер, звуковое меню73	DSP LEVEL, параметр эвукового
Тестовый тональный сигнал, эквалайзер 73	Экран информации источника приема40	поля 60
Технические характеристики 116	Экран текущего состояния39	■ E
Тип декодера, расширенные декодеры	_ ^	
окружающего звучания	■ A	E)LFE LEVEL, звуковое меню 74
Тип параметрического эквалайзера,	A)DISPLAY SET, меню опций79	E)MULTI CH SET, меню приема 78
параметр автонастройки	A)I/O ASSIGNMENT, меню приема76	E)ZONE2 SET, меню опций 81
Тип приглушения, аудионастройки74 Тип программы, информация	A)SPEAKER SET, звуковое меню70	EDUCATE, тип программы Системы Радиоданных
Системы Радиоданных53	A.DELAY, аудионастройки74	ENTERTAINMENT, категория
Тыловые левая/правая колонки окружающего	AC OUTLET(S) (SWITCHED)24	звукового поля44
звучания, настройки колонки	Action Game, программа звукового поля44	EQ TYPE SELECT, эквалайзер 73
Jby Idina, ide ponka konolika / 1	Adventure, программа звукового поля45	EQ ТҮРЕ, параметр автонастройки 29
■ Y	AFFAIRS, тип программы Системы Радиоданных54	EQUALIZING, параметр
Управление телевизором от пульта ДУ 84	AUDIO SELECT39	автонастройки 30
Уровень громкости30	AUTO SETUP28, 67	EXTRA SP ASSIGN, настройки
Уровень колонки, звуковое меню 72	AUTO:RESULT31	колонки70
Уровень колонок, параметр	AUTO.RESULT	EXTRA SP ASSIGN, параметр
автонастройки30	■ B	автонастройки29
Уровень колонок, результат	B)INPUT RENAME, меню приема77	•
автонастройки30	B)MEMORY GUARD, меню опций81	■ F
Уровень левой колонки окружающего	B)SP LEVEL, звуковое меню72	F)DYNAMIC RANGE, звуковое меню 74
звучания, параметр эвукового поля 64	BGV, настройки многоканального приема 78	FL SCROLL, настройки дисплея 80
Уровень левой колонки присутствия,	ВІ-АМР, дополнительные настройки 102	FRONT В, настройки колонки 70
параметр эвукового поля64		FRONT SP, настройки колонки 71
Уровень низкочастотного	■ C	FRONT, настройки
эффекта, звуковое меню74	C)AUDIO SELECT, меню опций81	многоканального приема 78
Уровень правой колонки окружающего	C)SP DISTANCE, звуковое меню73	- C
звучания, параметр эвукового поля 64	C)VOLUME TRIM, меню приема78	■ G
Уровень правой колонки присутствия,	С.IMAGE, параметр декодера66	G)AUDIO SET, звуковое меню 74
параметр эвукового поля	Cellar Club, программа	G)DOCK SET, меню опций 82
Уровень реверберации, параметр	звукового поля	■ H
звукового поля63	CENTER GEQ, эквалайзер74	
Уровень тыловой колонки окружающего	CENTER SP, настройки колонки71	H)HDMI SET, звуковое меню 75
звучания, параметр эвукового поля 64	CENTER WIDTH, параметр декодера66	Hall in Munich, программа
Уровень центральной колонки,	Chamber, программа	звукового поля
параметр эвукового поля 64	звукового поля	Hall in Vienna, программа звукового поля
Уровень эффекта Compressed Music	CLASSICAL, категория	HDMI
Enhancer, параметр звукового поля 64	звукового поля43	10

HDMI преобразование,	OSD SHIFT, настройки дисплея80	Shuffle, iPod воспроизведение 57
настройки дисплея79	OSD-AMP, настройки дисплея80	SILENT CINEMA46
HDMI ASP, настройки дисплея 80	OSD-SOURCE, настройки дисплея80	SIZE, параметр автонастройки 30
HDMI IN, назначение входных/	OTHER M, тип программы Системы	SL LEVEL, параметр эвукового поля 64
выходных гнезд77	Радиоданных54	SOUND MENU, ручная настройка 70
HDMI UP-SCALING, настройки	= n	SP IMP., дополнительные настройки 100
дисплея79	■ P	SP, динамический диапазон 74
HEADPHONE74	P.INIT.DLY, параметр	SP, результат автонастройки 30
HEADPHONE, уровень	звукового поля61	SPEAKER, уровень
низкочастотного эффекта 74	P.ROOM SIZE, параметр	низкочастотного эффекта 74
■ T	звукового поля62	Spectacle, программа звукового поля 45
■ I	РАNORAMA, параметр декодера66	SPORT, тип программы Системы
I)EXTD SUR., звуковое меню75	PL II Game, тип декодера65	Радиоданных54
INFO, тип программы Системы	PL II Movie, тип декодера65	Sports, Программа звукового поля 44
Радиоданных54	PL LEVEL, параметр	SR LEVEL, параметр эвукового поля 64
INI.VOL., аудионастройки	эвукового поля64	Standard, программа звукового поля 45
INI.VOL., настройки Zone 2 82	PLII Movie, тип декодера64	STANDBY CHARGE, настройка
INIT.DLY, параметр звукового поля 61	PLII Music, тип декодера65	универсального дока iPod 82
INPUT CH, настройки	PLIIх Game, тип декодера65	STEREO, категория звукового поля 46
многоканального приема78	PLIIх Movie, тип декодера64, 65	STRAIGHT 47
■ L	PLIIх Music, тип декодера65	SUBWOOFER PHASE,
	РОР М, тип программы	настройки колонки72
LEVEL, параметр автонастройки 30	Системы Радиоданных54	SUPPORT AUDIO, настройка HDMI 75
LEVEL, параметр эвукового поля 64	PR LEVEL, параметр эвукового поля64	SUR. L/R SP, настройки колонки 71
LFE/BASS OUT, настройки колонки72	PRESET, дополнительные настройки 100	SUR.B L/R SP, настройки колонки 71
LIGHT M, тип программы	PRIORITY, настройки колонки70	SURROUND DECODE, категория
Системы Радиоданных54	PRO LOGIC, тип декодера64, 65	декодера65
LIVE/CLUB, категория	PS, информация Системы	■ T
звукового поля43	Радиоданных53	
LIVENESS, параметр	РТУ, информация Системы	TEST, эквалайзер73
звукового поля	Радиоданных	The Bottom Line, программа
LVL, результат автонастроики 50	Pure Direct48	звукового поля
■ M	■ R	The Roxy Theatre, программа
M.O.R. М, тип программы	Repeat57	звукового поля
Системы Радиоданных54	Repeat, воспроизведение iPod57	ТИ, дополнительные настройки 103
MANUAL SETUP67	REV.DELAY, параметр звукового поля63	ТҮРЕ, расширенные декодеры окружающего звучания
MASTER ON/OFF25	REV.LEVEL, параметр звукового поля63	окружающего звучания
MAX VOL., аудионастройки75	REV.TIME, параметр звукового поля63	■ U
MAX VOL., настройки Zone 2 81	ROCK M, тип программы	UNIT, расстояние колонки 73
MODE, расширенные декодеры	Системы Радиоданных54	Crvrr, pacerozine Rosionan
окружающего звучания75	Roleplaying Game, программа	\blacksquare \mathbf{V}
MON.CHK, дополнительные	звукового поля44	V.RESET, дополнительные
настройки103	ROOM SIZE, параметр звукового поля62	настройки 103
Mono Movie, программа	RT, информация Системы	VARIED, тип программы
звукового поля45	Радиоданных53	Системы Радиоданных 54
MOVIE, категория звукового поля 45	т идподиший	VIDEO CONV., настройки дисплея 79
MUSIC ENHANCER, категория	■ S	Virtual CINEMA DSP46
звукового поля46	S.INIT.DLY, параметр звукового поля61	VOLTAGE SELECTOR4
Music Video, программа	S.LIVENESS, параметр звукового поля 62	
звукового поля44	S.ROOM SIZE, параметр звукового поля62	\blacksquare W
MUTE40	SB INI.DLY, параметр звукового поля61	WIRING, параметр автонастройки 30
MUTING TYPE, аудионастройки 74	SB LEVEL, параметр звукового поля64	
7 3	SB LIVENESS, параметр звукового поля62	\blacksquare Z
■ N	SB ROOM SIZE, параметр	Zone 2
Neo:6 Cinema, тип декодера 64, 65	звукового поля62	Zone B
Neo:6 Music, тип декодера65	SCENE 19	
NEWS, тип программы Системы	SCENE 29	"①SPEAKERS" или "@DVD"
Радиоданных54	SCENE 39	(пример) обозначает название
	SCENE 410	частей на фронтальной панели
■ 0	SCENE IR, дополнительные настройки 102	или пульте ДУ. По информации о
OPTICAL IN, назначение входных/	SCIENCE, тип программы	каждой позиции частей смотрите
выходных гнезд77	Системы Радиоданных54	приложение или страницы в

Sci-Fi, программа звукового поля45

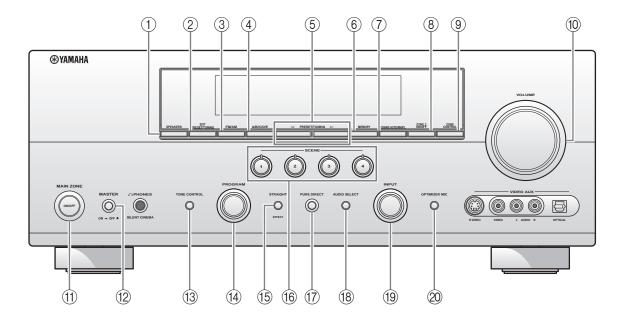
OPTICAL OUT, назначение

входных/выходных гнезд77

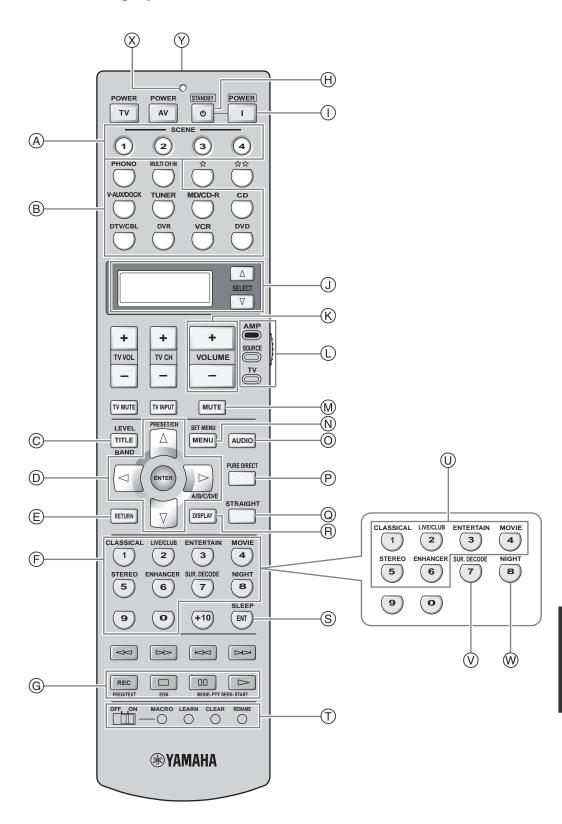
приложение или страницы в

конце данного руководства.

■ Front panel/Face avant/Frontblende/Frontpanelen/Voorpaneel/ Фронтальная панель



■ Remote control/Boîtier de télécommande/Fernbedienung/Fjärrkontrollen/ Afstandsbediening/Пульт ДУ



List of remote control codes Liste des codes de commande Liste der Fernbedienungscodes Lista över fjärrstyrningskoder Lijst met afstandsbedieningscodes Список кодов дистанционного управления

				G.1.F.	0104	********	0.500
CABLE		CD PLAYE	R	SAE	0184 0222	HITEKER	0699
	0020 0025			SANSUI	0184, 0332	JVC	0585, 0650
AMERICAST	0030, 0035	AIWA	0184	SANYO SCOTT	0206	KLH	0744
AMERICAST BELL SOUTH		ARCAM AUDIO RESEA	0184		0332 0332	KENWOOD KOSS	0517, 0561
BIRMINGHAI		AUDIO RESEA	0184	SEARS SHARP	0064	LG	0678 0768
COMMUNICA		AUDIO TON	0184	SIMAUDIO	0184	LIMIT	0795
COMMUNICA	0303	AUDIOLAB	0184	SONIC FRONT			
BRITISH TEL		AUDIOLAB		SUNIC FROM	0184	MAGNAVOX MARANTZ	0566
DKITISH IEL	0030	CAIRN	0184	SONY	0027	MEMOREX	0858
CABLE & WI		CALIFORNIA		SYMPHONIC		MICO	0750
CABLE & WI	1095	CALIFORNIA	0056	TAG MCLARE		MICROSOFT	0549
DAERYUNG	0035, 0504, 0904,	CARVER	0184, 0206	IAO MCLAKI	0184	MINTEK	0744
DALKTONG	1904	CYRUS	0184	TANDY	0059	MITSUBISHI	0548
DIRECTOR	0503	DKK	0027	TECHNICS	0056	MUSTEK	0757
FILMNET	0470	DMX ELECTR		THORENS	0184	NESA	0744
GENERAL IN		DWA ELECTIV	0184	THULE	0184	ONKYO	0530
GENERAL IN	0030, 0303, 0503,	DENON	0900	UNIVERSUM		ORITRON	0678
	0837,	DYNAMIC BA		VICTOR	0099	PALSONIC	0699
GOLDSTAR	0171	DITMINIC DI	0206	WARDS	0184	PANASONIC	0517, 0659, 1389
HAMLIN	0036, 0300	EMERSON	0332	YAMAHA	2300, 2301	PHILIPS	0530, 0566, 0673,
JERROLD	0030, 0303, 0503,	FISHER	0206	17 (1017 (117 (2300, 2301	THEITS	0881
JERROLD	0837	GENEXXA	0059, 0332	-		PIONEER	0552, 0598, 0658,
LG	0171	GOODMANS	0332	CD RECO	RDER	TIONLER	0659
MNET	0470	GRUNDIG	0184	KENWOOD	0653	POLK AUDIO	
MEMOREX	0027	HARMAN/KA		MARANTZ	0653	PROSCAN	0549
MOTOROLA	0303, 0503, 0837,	117 (1017) 11 (7107)	0184, 0200	PHILIPS	0653	QWESTAR	0678
MOTOROLA	1133	HITACHI	0059	YAMAHA	2400	RCA	0549, 0598, 0744
NTL	1095	JVC	0099		2.00	ROTEL	0650
NOOS	0844	KENWOOD	0055, 0064			SM ELECTRO	
ONO	1095	KRELL	0184	DVD PLAY	'ER	DIII EEEE IIIO	0757
	VISUAL MATRIX	LXI	0332	ACOUSTIC SO	DLUTIONS	SAMSUNG	0600
	0030	LINN	0184		0757	SANYO	0697
PACE	0264, 1087, 1095	MCS	0056	ALBA	0744	SHARP	0657
PANASONIC	0027, 0035, 0134	MAGNAVOX		AMSTRAD	0740	SHERWOOD	0797
PARAGON	0027	MARANTZ	0056, 0184	APEX DIGITA		SHINSONIC	0560
PHILIPS	0332, 0344	MATSUI	0184		0699, 0744, 0782,	SLIM ART	0811
PIONEER	0171, 0560, 0904,	MEMOREX	0332		0821, 0823, 0857,	SONY	0560, 0891
	1904	MERIDIAN	0184		1127	SYLVANIA	0702
PULSAR	0027	MICROMEGA	0184	BLAUPINKT	0744	TATUNG	0797
QUASAR	0027	MIRO	0027	BLUE PARAD	E	TEAC	0598, 0744
REGAL	0300, 0306	MISSION	0184		0598	TECHNICS	0517
RUNCO	0027	MYRYAD	0184	BUSH	0740	THETA DIGIT	AL
SAGEM	0844	NAD	0027	CENTREX	0699		0598
SAMSUNG	0027, 0171	NSM	0184	CLATRONIC	0815	THOMSON	0549
SCIENTIFIC A	ATLANTA	NAIM	0184	CYBERHOME	i.	TOSHIBA	0530
	0035, 0504, 0904,	OPTIMUS	0027, 0059, 0064,		0741	URBAN CONC	CEPTS
	1904		0206, 0332	DVD2000	0548		0530
SONY	1033	PANASONIC	0056	DAEWOO	0811, 0797	XBOX	0549
STARCOM	0030	PHILIPS	0184	DANSAI	0797	YAMAHA	0517, 0566, 0572,
SUPERCABL		PIONEER	0059, 0332	DECCA	0797		2100
	0303	POLK AUDIO		DENON	0517	ZENITH	0530, 0618, 0768
TS	0030	PROTON	0184	DIAMOND	0795	ZEUS	0811
TELE+1	0470	QED	0184	DIGITREX	0699		
TELEWEST	1095	QUAD	0184	EMERSON	0618	DVD RECO	JDDED
TORX	0030	QUASAR	0056	ENTERPRISE			
TOSHIBA	0027	RCA	0059, 0206, 0332	FISHER	0697	HITACHI	2815
	132132	REALISTIC	0206	GE	0549, 0744	PANASONIC	
TRANS PX	0303		0.4.0.4		07/42		2808
UNITED CAB	LE	REVOX	0184	GO VIDEO	0742	PHILIPS	
UNITED CAB	0030		0184 0184	GOLDSTAR	0768	PIONEER	2804
	LE	REVOX		GOLDSTAR GRADIENTE	0768 0678	PIONEER TOSHIBA	2804 2803
UNITED CAB	0030	REVOX		GOLDSTAR GRADIENTE GREENHILL	0768 0678 0744	PIONEER	2804
UNITED CAB	0030	REVOX		GOLDSTAR GRADIENTE GREENHILL GRUNDIG	0768 0678 0744 0566	PIONEER TOSHIBA	2804 2803
UNITED CAB	0030	REVOX		GOLDSTAR GRADIENTE GREENHILL	0768 0678 0744	PIONEER TOSHIBA	2804 2803

LD PLAYE	:R	PHILIPS	1116, 1216, 1293,	DISHPRO	0802, 1032	SM ELECTRO	
			1295, 1296, 1310,	DISTRATEL	0111		1227
CARVER	0091	PIONEED	1316	DREAM MUL		SABRE	0482
DENON	0086	PIONEER	0041, 0558, 1050,	EGMOGEL P	1264	SAGEM	0847, 1141, 1280
MARANTZ	0091	DOLL LUDIO	1411	ECHOSTAR	0194, 0423, 0637,	SAMSUNG	1044, 1136, 1303,
MITSUBISHI	0086	POLK AUDIO			0802, 0880, 0898,	G + T G G > TTD G	1319
NAD	0086	PROSCAN	1281	PAGE	1032, 1113	SAT CONTRO	
NAGSMI	0086	QUASAR	0066	ENGEL	1044		1327
OPTIMUS	0086	RCA	0558, 1050, 1281,	EXPRESSVU	0802	SATSTATION	
PHILIPS	0091	0.10.1	1417, 1636,	FTE	0890	SCHWAIGER	
PIONEER	0086	SABA	0558	FINLUX	0482	SEEMANN	0423
SALORA	0091	SANSUI	1116	FRACARRO	0898	SIEMENS	0200
SONY	0228	SCHNEIDER	0558	FUBA	0423	SONY	0666, 0874, 1666
TELEFUNKEN		SONY	0185, 1085, 1185,	GE	0593	STAR CHOICE	
X74 X 6 4 Y7 4	0086	CTEDEODUO	1685, 1785	GOI	0802	CERONG	0896
YAMAHA	2200	STEREOPHON		GALAXIS	0890, 1138	STRONG	1327
1		CLINICIDE	1050	GENERAL IN		TPS	0847, 1280
MD RECO	RDER	SUNFIRE	1340	COLD DOV	0896	TANTEC	0482
		TEAC	1417	GOLD BOX	0880	TECHNISAT	1126, 1127
KENWOOD	0708	TECHNICS	0066, 1335, 1336,	GRUNDIG	0200, 0874	TELESTAR	1127
ONKYO	0895	TELEPLINIZEN	1545	HTS	0802	THOMSON	0482, 0880, 1073,
SHARP	0888	TELEFUNKEN		HIRSCHMAN		TODELEI D	1318
SONY	0517	THOMCON	0558	HTACH	0200, 0423	TOPFIELD TOSHIBA	1233
YAMAHA	2500, 2501, 2502	THOMSON THORENS	1281 1216	HITACHI	0482, 0846		0776, 0817, 1776
1				HUGHES NET	0776, 1169, 1776	ULTIMATETV	
RECEIVER	R (TUNER)	UHER	0558 1417	HUMAX		LIMIDEN	0419, 0666 0749, 0751
ADC	0558	VENTURER VICTOR	0101	INVIDEO	0890, 1203 0898	UNIDEN UNIVERSUM	*
AIWA	0185, 1116, 1415,	WARDS	0041, 0185	JVC	0802	VENTANA	0200
AIWA							
ALCO	1432, 1668 1417	YAMAHA	0203, 1203, 1358, 2601	KATHREIN	0150, 0200, 0227, 0276, 0685, 1248	WISI XSAT	0200, 0423, 0482 0150
ANAM	1636	(TUNER ID1		KREISELMEY		ZEHNDER	1102
APEX DIGITA		(TUNER ID2	*	KKEISELME	0200	ZENITH	0883, 1883
AFEA DIGITA	1284	(iPod)	2606	LABGEAR	1323	ZENIII	0003, 1003
AUDIOLAB	1216	(II ou)	2000	LOGIX	1044		
AUDIOTRON				LORENZEN	0326	TAPE DEC	K
AUDIOTRON	1216	SATELLIT	E TUNER	MAGNAVOX		AIWA	0056
AUDIOVOX	1417	@SAT	1327	MANHATTAN		CARVER	0056
BOSE	1256	ABSAT	0150	MANIATIA	0482, 1044, 1110	GRUNDIG	0056
	SOUNDWORKS	ALBA	0482	MARANTZ	0227	HARMAN/KA	
CHMBRIDGE	1397	ALPHASTAR		MEDIASAT	0880	11/11(1/1/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/	0056
CAPETRONIC		AMSTRAD	0874	MEMOREX	0751	MAGNAVOX	
CHILIRONIC	0558	ASTON	0169, 1156	METRONIC	0111	MARANTZ	0056
CARVER	1116, 1216	ASTRO	0200	MITSUBISHI	0776	MYRYAD	0056
CENTREX	1284	ATSAT	1327	MOTOROLA	0896	OPTIMUS	0054
DENON	1387	AVALON	0423	MYRYAD	0227	PHILIPS	0056
FERGUSON	0558	BLAUPUNKT		NEXT LEVEL		PIONEER	
FINE ARTS	1216		BROADCASTING				0054
GRUNDIG	1216			NOKIA			0054 0056
				NOKIA	0482, 0750, 0778,	POLK AUDIO	0056
HARMAN/KA		CANAL DIGIT	0874, 1202		0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750		0056 0054
HARMAN/KA	RDON	CANAL DIGIT	0874, 1202	NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH	0482, 0750, 0778,	POLK AUDIO RCA	0056
INTEGRA		CANAL DIGIT	0874, 1202 TAL 0880	OCTALTV	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX	0056 0054 0056
	RDON 0137, 1331		0874, 1202 TAL 0880	OCTALTV ORBITECH	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI	0056 0054 0056 0056
INTEGRA	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325		0874, 1202 FAL 0880 LLITE	OCTALTV ORBITECH	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202,	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY	0056 0054 0056 0056 0270
INTEGRA JBL	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333	CANAL SATE	0874, 1202 FAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS	0056 0054 0056 0056 0270 0056
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401,	CANAL SATE	0874, 1202 FAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874,	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS	0056 0054 0056 0056 0270 0056 0054
INTEGRA JBL JVC	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL	0874, 1202 YAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA	0056 0054 0056 0056 0270 0056 0054
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM	0874, 1202 CAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS	0056 0054 0056 0056 0270 0056 0054
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM	0874, 1202 CAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA	0056 0054 0056 0056 0270 0056 0054
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS	0874, 1202 CAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482,	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA	0056 0054 0056 0056 0270 0056 0054 2700,2701
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216,	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS	0874, 1202 FAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776,	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA	0056 0054 0056 0056 0050 0270 0056 0054 2700,2701
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296,	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA	0874, 1202 'AL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 11127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169,	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 0070 0056 0054 2700,2701
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1316	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS	0874, 1202 'AL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 0070 0056 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135,
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1316	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT	0874, 1202 CAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC	0056 0054 0056 0056 0270 0056 0270 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MICROMEGA	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1316	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT	0874, 1202 'AL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 0057 0056 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0036
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MICROMEGA MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1316 1216	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAEWOO	0874, 1202 'AL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0880 0243 1203 8 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1323	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 11127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC ASA AWA ACURA ADDISON	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 0057 0056 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0036 0036 0119, 0135, 0680
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MICROMEGA MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD NAD	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1216 C 1116 1216 0347	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT DAERYUNG DAEWOO DIGENIUS	0874, 1202 'PAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1323 0326	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA RFT	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 11127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC ASA AWA ACURA ADDISON ADMIRAL	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 0070 0056 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0036 0019, 0135, 0680 0120, 0190, 0490
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MICROMEGA MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD NAD NORCENT	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1316 1216 1116 1216 0347 1416	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAEWOO	0874, 1202 'AL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1323 0326 0274, 0419, 0593,	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227 K	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC ASA AWA ACURA ADDISON ADMIRAL ADVENT	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 0270 0056 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0036 00119, 0135, 0680 0120, 0190, 0490 0788
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MICROMEGA MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD NAD NORCENT ONKYO	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0166, 1116, 1216 1216 0347 1416 0162, 0869, 1325	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT DAERYUNG DAEWOO DIGENIUS	0874, 1202 'AL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1323 0423 0423 0427 0750, 1154 1107 027, 0423 0423 0423	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA RFT RADIOSHACI	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227 K	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC ASA AWA ACURA ADDISON ADMIRAL ADVENT AIKO	0056 0054 0056 0056 0270 0056 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0036 0036 0119, 0135, 0680 0119, 0135, 0680 0120, 0190, 0490 0788 0119
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MICROMEGA MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD NAD NORCENT ONKYO OPTIMUS	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1316 1216 01116 1216 0347 1416 0162, 0869, 1325 0558, 1050	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT DAERYUNG DAEWOO DIGENIUS	0874, 1202 'FAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1323 0326 0274, 0419, 0593, 0666, 0751, 0776, 0846, 1103, 1136,	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA RFT RADIOSHACI RADIOLA	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227 K	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC ASA AWA ACURA ADDISON ADMIRAL ADVENT	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 00570 0056 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0036 0119, 0135, 0680 0120, 0190, 0490 0788 0119 0036, 0057, 0235,
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MICROMEGA MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD NAD NORCENT ONKYO	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1316 1216 0347 1416 0162, 0869, 1325 0558, 1050 0066, 1315, 1545,	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT DAERYUNG DAEWOO DIGENIUS DIRECTV	0874, 1202 'AL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1323 0326 0274, 0419, 0593, 0666, 0751, 0776, 0846, 1103, 1136, 1169, 1776, 1883	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA RFT RADIOSHACI RADIOLA RADIX	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 11127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227 KK 0896 0227 0423	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC ASA AWA ACURA ADDISON ADMIRAL ADVENT AIKO	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 00570 0056 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0036 0119, 0135, 0680 0120, 0190, 0490 0788 0119 0036, 0057, 0235, 0388, 0543, 0729,
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MICROMEGA MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD NAD NORCENT ONKYO OPTIMUS	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1316 1216 01116 1216 0347 1416 0162, 0869, 1325 0558, 1050	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT DAERYUNG DAEWOO DIGENIUS	0874, 1202 'PAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1323 0326 0274, 0419, 0593, 0666, 0751, 0776, 0846, 1103, 1136, 1169, 1776, 1883 RK SYSTEM	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA RFT RADIOSHACI RADIOLA	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227 K	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC ASA AWA ACURA ADDISON ADMIRAL ADVENT AIKO AKAI	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 0056 0057 0058 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0036 0119, 0135, 0680 0120, 0190, 0490 0788 0119 0036, 0057, 0235, 0388, 0543, 0729, 0839
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MICROMEGA MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD NAD NORCENT ONKYO OPTIMUS	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1316 1216 0347 1416 0162, 0869, 1325 0558, 1050 0066, 1315, 1545,	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT DAERYUNG DAEWOO DIGENIUS DIRECTV	0874, 1202 'AL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1323 0326 0274, 0419, 0593, 0666, 0751, 0776, 0846, 1103, 1136, 1169, 1776, 1883	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA RFT RADIOSHACI RADIOLA RADIX	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 11127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227 KK 0896 0227 0423	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC ASA AWA ACURA ADDISON ADMIRAL ADVENT AIKO AKAI AKURA	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 0070 0056 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0019, 0135, 0680 0120, 0190, 0490 0788 0119 0036, 0057, 0235, 0388, 0543, 0729, 0839 0291
INTEGRA JBL JVC KLH KENWOOD MCS MAGNAVOX MARANTZ MICROMEGA MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD NAD NORCENT ONKYO OPTIMUS	RDON 0137, 1331 0162, 1325 0137, 1333 0101, 0558, 1401, 1522 1417, 1439 1054, 1340 0066 0558, 1116, 1216, 1296, 0066, 1116, 1216, 1316 1216 0347 1416 0162, 0869, 1325 0558, 1050 0066, 1315, 1545,	CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT DAERYUNG DAEWOO DIGENIUS DIRECTV	0874, 1202 'PAL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0880 0243 1203 S 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1323 0326 0274, 0419, 0593, 0666, 0751, 0776, 0846, 1103, 1136, 1169, 1776, 1883 RK SYSTEM	OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA RFT RADIOSHACI RADIOLA RADIX	0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 11127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227 KK 0896 0227 0423	POLK AUDIO RCA REVOX SANSUI SONY THORENS WARDS YAMAHA TV AGB AOC ASA AWA ACURA ADDISON ADMIRAL ADVENT AIKO AKAI	0056 0054 0056 0056 0056 0056 0057 0056 0054 2700,2701 0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0036 0119, 0135, 0680 0120, 0190, 0490 0788 0119 0036, 0057, 0235, 0388, 0543, 0729, 0839

	TEVO 1	DEGG!	0054 0540	******	0005 0054	MEDION	0.505 0005 1051
AMERICA AC		DECCA	0064, 0543	HINARI	0036, 0064	MEDION	0695, 0835, 1064
AMPRO	0778	DENON	0172	HISAWA	0482	MEGATRON	0172, 0205
AMSTRAD	0036, 0064, 0198,	DIGATRON	0064	HITACHI	0036, 0057, 0119,	MEMOREX	0036, 0177, 0181,
	0398, 0439, 0460,	DIXI	0036, 0064		0132, 0136, 0172,		0205, 0277, 0490,
	0543	DUMONT	0044		0190, 0205, 0252,		1064
ANAM	0036, 0207, 0277	DWIN	0747, 0801		0383, 0508, 0575,	METZ	0474
ANAM NATIO		ECE	0064		0605, 1172, 1283	MICROMAXX	
	0277, 0677	ELBE	0286	HUA TUN	0036		0835
ANITECH	0036	ELECTROBA		HUANYU	0401	MICROSTAR	
APEX DIGITA			0027	HYPSON	0064, 0291	MIDLAND	0044, 0074, 0078
	0775, 0792, 0794	ELIN	0064, 0575	ICE	0291, 0398	MINERVA	0514
AUDIOSONIC		ELITE	0347	ITS	0398	MINOKA	0439
BANG & OLU		ELTA	0036	ITT	0190, 0388, 0575	MITSUBISHI	0057, 0120, 0135,
	0592	EMERSON	0181, 0205, 0207,	IMPERIAL	0274, 0397, 0445		0177, 0181, 0205,
BASIC	0036		0263, 0388, 0490,	INDIANA	0064		0207, 0263, 0277,
BAUR	0064, 0388, 0539		0650	INFINITY	0081		0539, 0863, 1277
BAYSONIC	0207	ENVISION	0057,0840	INGELEN	0190	MIVAR	0318,0319, 0543,
BEAUMARK	0205	EPSON	0860	INNO HIT	0543		0636
BEKO	0397, 0513, 0741,	ERRES	0064	INNOVA	0064	MOTOROLA	0120
	0742	ETHER	0036, 0057	INTEQ	0044	MULTITECH	0036, 0207
BELL & HOW	ELL	ETRON	0036	INTERFUNK	0064, 0190, 0274,	MYRYAD	0583
	0181	EUROPHON	0543		0388, 0539	NAD	0183, 0205, 0388,
BEON	0064	FERGUSON	0064, 0100, 0136,	INTERVISION	1		0893
BLAUPUNKT	0222		0265, 0314, 0362,		0064, 0291, 0404	NEC	0036, 0057, 0078,
BLUE SKY	0695, 1064		0587	JBL	0081		0181, 0183, 0197,
BONDSTEC	0274	FIDELITY	0388	JCB	0027		0205, 0482, 0524,
BRADFORD	0207	FINLANDIA	0235, 0373	JVC	0080, 0398, 0490,		1731
BRANDT	0136, 0362	FINLUX	0064, 0131, 0132,		0680, 0710	NEI	0064
BROKSONIC			0373, 0543	JEAN	0036, 0078, 0119,	NTC	0119
BUSH	0036, 0064, 0398,	FIRSTAR	0036, 0263		0183, 0263	NECKERMAN	
20011	0401, 0695, 1064	FIRSTLINE	0036, 0274, 0695	JENSEN	0788	T.ECILEIU.	0064, 0583
CCE	0064	FISHER	0131, 0181, 0235,	KEC	0207	NETSAT	0064
CGE	0274	TISTILIC	0397	KTV	0057, 0207	NEWAVE	0036, 0119, 0120,
CTC	0274	FLINT	0482	KAISUI	0036	TIEWITTE	0205
CXC	0207	FORMENTI	0064, 0347	KAPSCH	0190	NIKKAI	0064, 0291
CANDLE	0057	FORTRESS	0120	KARCHER	0637	NIKKO	0057, 0119, 0205
CARNIVALE		FRONTECH	0190, 0274, 0291	KATHREIN	0583	NOKIA	0388, 0500, 0507,
CARVER	0081, 0197	FUJITSU	0710, 0836	KENDO	0064	NOKIA	0575, 0658
CASCADE	0036	FUNAI	0207, 0198, 0291	KENWOOD	0057	NORCENT	0775, 0851
CASCADE	0064	FUTURETECH		KNEISSEL	0286, 0462	NORDMENDE	
	0004	FUTURETECE				NORDMENDE	
CELEBRITY		CE	0207	KOLIN	0080, 0135, 0207	OCEANIC	0136, 0314, 0587
CELERA	0792	GE	0057, 0074, 0078,	KORPEL	0064	OCEANIC	0190, 0388
CENTURION			0119, 0205, 0207,	KOYODA	0036	ONWA	0207, 0460
CHANGHONG			0478, 0587, 1174,	L&S ELECTRO		OPTIMUS	0181, 0193, 0277,
CYMPIC TIL	0792	ana	1374, 1481		0835	opmovii a i	0677
CHING TAI	0036, 0119	GEC	0064, 0543	LG	0057, 0064, 0087,	OPTONICA	0120
CHUN YUN	0027, 0036, 0119,	GATEWAY	1782, 1783		0135, 0205, 0741	ORION	0064, 0263, 0347,
	0207	GELOSO	0036	LXI	0074, 0081, 0181,		0490, 0543
	0080, 0135, 0207	GENEXXA	0190		0183, 0205	OSAKI	0291, 0439
CIMLINE	0036	GIBRALTER	0044, 0057	LEYCO	0064, 0291	OTTO VERSA	
CINERAL	0119, 0478	GOLDSTAR	0057, 0064, 0136,	LIESENK & T			0064, 0347, 0539,
CITIZEN	0057, 0087, 0119		0181, 0205, 0404		0064		0583
CLARION	0207	GOODMANS	0064, 0398, 0401,	LOEWE			
CLARIVOX	0064				0539	PALLADIUM	
CLATRONIC	0064		0661	LUXOR	0383, 0388	PANAMA	0291
	0274, 0397	GOREMJE	0661 0397		0383, 0388		
CONDOR		GRADIENTE	0661	LUXOR	0383, 0388	PANAMA	0291
	0274, 0397		0661 0397	LUXOR	0383, 0388 NIC	PANAMA PANASONIC	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437
CONDOR	0274, 0397 0347, 0397	GRADIENTE	0661 0397 0080, 0197	LUXOR	0383, 0388 NIC 0036, 0064, 0131,	PANAMA	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437
CONDOR CONRAC	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835	GRADIENTE GRAETZ	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388	LUXOR	0383, 0388 NIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190,	PANAMA PANASONIC	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207	GRADIENTE GRAETZ	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366,	LUXOR	0383, 0388 NIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401,	PANAMA PANASONIC	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543	LUXOR M ELECTRON	0383, 0388 NIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 1A 0265, 0347
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637	LUXOR M ELECTRON MGA	0383, 0388 NC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 1A 0265, 0347 0036
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514,	LUXOR M ELECTRON MGA MTC	0383, 0388 NC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 1A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078,
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614	LUXOR M ELECTRON MGA MTC	0383, 0388 NIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 1A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205,
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614	LUXOR M ELECTRON MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON	0383, 0388 NIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543 0543	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY PERDIO	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 1A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374 0347
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES 057, 0074, 0081, 0087, 0120, 0172,	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM HALLMARK	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 0207 0036, 0439 0205	LUXOR M ELECTRON MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON	0383, 0388 NIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 1A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES 057, 0074, 0081, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478,	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM HALLMARK HANKOOK	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 0207 0036, 0439 0205 0057, 0205, 0207	LUXOR M ELECTRON MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON MAGNAVOX	0383, 0388 SIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543 0543 0057, 0081, 1281,	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY PERDIO	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 14A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207,
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES 057, 0074, 0081, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0729, 1174, 1374	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM HALLMARK	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 0207 0036, 0439 0205 0057, 0205, 0207 0064, 0347, 0388,	LUXOR M ELECTRON MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON MAGNAVOX MANESTH	0383, 0388 NIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543 00543 0057, 0081, 1281, 1481 0291, 0347	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY PERDIO PHILCO	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 14A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES 057, 0074, 0081, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0729, 1174, 1374 0036, 0057, 0064,	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM HALLMARK HANKOOK HANSEATIC	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 0207 0036, 0439 0205 0057, 0205, 0207 0064, 0347, 0388, 0455, 0583	LUXOR M ELECTRON MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON MAGNAVOX	0383, 0388 SIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543 0057, 0081, 1281, 1481 0291, 0347 0057, 0064, 0081,	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY PERDIO	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 14A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688 0027, 0057, 0064,
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES 057, 0074, 0081, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0729, 1174, 1374 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181,	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM HALLMARK HANKOOK HANSEATIC	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 0207 0036, 0439 0205 0057, 0205, 0207 0064, 0347, 0388, 0455, 0583	MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON MAGNAVOX MANESTH MARANTZ	0383, 0388 NIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543 0554, 0081, 1281, 1481 0291, 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0583	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY PERDIO PHILCO	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 1A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688 0027, 0057, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0119,
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES 057, 0074, 0081, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0729, 1174, 1374 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207,	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM HALLMARK HANKOOK HANSEATIC	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 0207 0036, 0439 0205 0057, 0205, 0207 0064, 0347, 0388, 0455, 0583 0543 RDON	LUXOR M ELECTRON MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON MAGNAVOX MANESTH MARANTZ MARK	0383, 0388 SIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543 0057, 0081, 1281, 1481 0291, 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0583 0064	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY PERDIO PHILCO	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 143 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688 0027, 0057, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401,
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES 057, 0074, 0081, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0729, 1174, 1374 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650,	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM HALLMARK HANKOOK HANSEATIC HANTAREX HARMAN/KA	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 0207 0036, 0439 0205 0057, 0205, 0207 0064, 0347, 0388, 0455, 0583 0543 RDON	MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON MAGNAVOX MANESTH MARANTZ	0383, 0388 SIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543 0057, 0081, 1281, 1481 0291, 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0583 0064 0036, 0064, 0235,	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 14A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688 0027, 0057, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0583, 0717, 1481
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN CURTIS MAT	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES 057, 0074, 0081, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0729, 1174, 1374 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM HALLMARK HANKOOK HANSEATIC HANTAREX HARMAN/KA	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 0207 0036, 0439 0205 0057, 0205, 0207 0064, 0347, 0388, 0455, 0583 0543 RDON	MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON MAGNAVOX MANESTH MARANTZ MARK MATSUI	0383, 0388 SIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543 0057, 0081, 1281, 1481 0291, 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0583 0064 0036, 0064, 0235, 0398, 0514, 0543	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 14A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688 0027, 0057, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0583, 0717, 1481
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN CURTIS MAT	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES 057, 0074, 0081, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0729, 1174, 1374 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 0064	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM HALLMARK HANKOOK HANSEATIC HANTAREX HARMAN/KA HARVARD HAVERMY	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 0207 0036, 0439 0205 0057, 0205, 0207 0064, 0347, 0388, 0445, 0583 0543 RDON 0081 0207	LUXOR M ELECTRON MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON MAGNAVOX MANESTH MARANTZ MARK	0383, 0388 SIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543 0057, 0081, 1281, 1481 0291, 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0583 0064 0036, 0064, 0235, 0398, 0514, 0543	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 14A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688 0027, 0057, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0583, 0717, 1481
CONDOR CONRAC CONTEC CRAIG CROSLEY CROWN CURTIS MAT	0274, 0397 0347, 0397 0835 0036, 0207 0207 0081 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 HES 057, 0074, 0081, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0729, 1174, 1374 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688	GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG GRUNPY HCM HALLMARK HANKOOK HANSEATIC HANTAREX HARMAN/KA	0661 0397 0080, 0197 0190, 0388 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0637 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 0207 0036, 0439 0205 0057, 0205, 0207 0064, 0347, 0388, 0445, 0583 0543 RDON 0081 0207	MGA MTC MAGNADYNI MAGNAFON MAGNAVOX MANESTH MARANTZ MARK MATSUI	0383, 0388 SIC 0036, 0064, 0131, 0132, 0136, 0190, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 0057, 0177, 0205 0057, 0087, 0539 E 0274, 0543 0057, 0081, 1281, 1481 0291, 0347 0057, 0064, 0081, 0583 0064 0036, 0064, 0235, 0398, 0514, 0543	PANAMA PANASONIC PATHE CINEM PAUSA PENNEY PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA	0291 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 1437 14A 0265, 0347 0036 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 1374 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688 0027, 0057, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0583, 0717, 1481

PIONEER	0126 0100 0102	CEMINON	0207	TDILIMDII	0542	CANON	0062
	0136, 0190, 0193, 0314, 0706, 0787,	SEMIVOX SEMP	0207 0183	TRIUMPH TUNTEX	0543 0036, 0057, 0119	CANON CARVER	0062 0108
	0893	SHARP	0057, 0120, 0677	UHER	0347	CIMLINE	0099
PORTLAND	0119	SHEN YING	0036, 0119		0064, 0131, 0132,	CINERAL	0305
PRANDONI-F			0036, 0120, 0263	er i r Eriberii	0291, 0373, 0397,	CITIZEN	0064, 0305, 1305
	0543	SIAREM	0543		0519	COLT	0099
PRIMA	0788	SIEMENS	0064, 0222	VECTOR RESI	EARCH	COMBITECH	0379
PRISM	0078	SINUDYNE	0543		0057	CRAIG	0064, 0074, 0099,
PROFEX	0036, 0388	SKANTIC	0383	VESTEL	0064		0267
PROSCAN	0074	SKYGIANT	0207	VICTOR	0080, 0277, 0677,	CROWN	0099, 0305
PROTECH	0036, 0064, 0274,	SKYWORTH	0064		0680	CURTIS MATI	
PROTON	0291, 0445, 0695	SOLAVOX	0190	VIDEOSAT	0274		0062, 0068, 0087,
PROTON	0036, 0057, 0205	SONITRON	0235	VIDIKRON	0081	CVDEDNEY	1062
PULSAR QUASAR	0044 0078, 0277, 0677	SONOKO SONOLOR	0036, 0064 0190, 0235	VIDTECH VIEWSONIC	0205 1782	CYBERNEX CYRUS	0267 0108
QUELLE	0064, 0131, 0388,	SONTEC	0064	VISION	0347	DAEWOO	0072, 0131, 0305,
QUEEE	0539	SONY	0027, 0677, 0861,	VOXSON	0190	D.1200	0669, 1305
R-LINE	0064		1127, 1532, 1678	WALTHAM	0383	DANSAI	0099
RCA	0027, 0057, 0074,	SOUNDESIGN		WARDS	0057, 0081, 0205,	DE GRAAF	0069
	0117, 0119, 0205,		0205, 0207		0893	DECCA	0027, 0108
	0706, 1074, 1174,	SOUNDWAVE	Ξ	WATSON	0064, 0347	DENON	0069
	1274, 1374, 1474,		0064, 0445	WAYCON	0183	DUAL	0068
	1481, 1574	SOWA	0078, 0087, 0119,	WHITE WEST		DUMONT	0027, 0108, 0131
RFT	0455	acti i per verv	0183, 0205		0064, 0347, 0490,	DYNATECH	0027
RADIOSHAC		SQUAREVIEV		374 3 4 4 11 4	0650	ESC	0267, 0305
	0057, 0074, 0181,	CTANDARD	0198	YAMAHA	0057, 0172, 0677,	ELCATECH	0099
RADIOLA	0205, 0207 0064	STANDARD STARLITE	0036 0207		0796, 0860, 2900 (projector),	ELECTROHO	0064
RADIOLA		STERN	0190, 0286		2900 (projector), 2901 (projector),	ELECTROPHO	
TO ID TO WITH IT	0543	SUPREME	0027		2903,	LLLC I KOI II	0064
REALISTIC	0057, 0181, 0205,	SYLVANIA	0057, 0081, 0198		2904 (projector)	EMEREX	0059
	0207	SYMPHONIC		YAPSHE	0277	EMERSON	0027, 0062, 0064,
REDIFFUSIO	N	SYNCO	0027, 0087, 0119,	YOKO	0064, 0291		0070, 0072, 0211,
	0388		0120, 0205, 0478	ZENITH	0044, 0119, 0205,		0267, 0305, 1305,
REOC	0741	SYSLINE	0064		0490		1506
REVOX	0064	T + A	0474			FERGUSON	0068, 0347
REX	0190, 0286, 0291	TCM	0835	VCR		FIDELITY	0027
ROADSTAR	0036, 0291, 0445	TMK	0205		0064 0100	FINLANDIA	0108, 0131
RUNCO	0044, 0057, 0524, 0630	TNCI TVS	0044 0490	ASA ADMIRAL	0064, 0108 0075	FINLUX	0027, 0069, 0108, 0131
	0030	1 4 2	0470				
SRR	0064	TACICO	0036 0119 0205			FIRSTI INF	
SBR SEG	0064 0291 0695	TACICO TALYI	0036, 0119, 0205 0036	ADVENTURA	. 0027	FIRSTLINE	0064, 0070, 0072,
SEG	0291, 0695	TAI YI	0036	ADVENTURA AIKO	0027 0305		0064, 0070, 0072, 0099
				ADVENTURA	. 0027	FIRSTLINE FISHER FUJI	0064, 0070, 0072,
SEG SEI	0291, 0695 0543	TAI YI TANDY	0036 0120, 0190	ADVENTURA AIKO	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334,	FISHER	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131
SEG SEI SKY	0291, 0695 0543 0064	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379	FISHER FUJI	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342,	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291,	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482,	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388,	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTON 0305	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305 IIGH 0062	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305 IIIGH 0062 0027	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119,	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 THON 0305 IIIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267,	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305 IIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 00459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507,
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198,	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119,	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305 IIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0072 0072 0072 0072 0072 00459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291,	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305 HIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099,
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064,	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291,	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305 IIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614,	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 THON 0305 IIIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 0NAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793,	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305 IIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 INAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064 0064 0064	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305 IIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 DNAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064 0064, 0305 0064	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253,
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BASIC LINE	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305 IIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 NNAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0067, 0068, 0131	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BASIC LINE BEAUMARK	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 THON 0305 IIIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 DNAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 0099
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0445, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490 0131, 0181, 0207,	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN TELEMEISTEI TELETECH	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BASIC LINE	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 THON 0305 IIIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 0NAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305 0267	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM HI-Q	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 0099 0074
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490 0131, 0181, 0207, 0235, 0366, 0826	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BASIC LINE BEAUMARK	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTON 0305 IIIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 DNAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305 0267 ELL	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 0099 0074 0064
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490 0131, 0181, 0207, 0235, 0366, 0826	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN TELETECH TELETECH TENSAI	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BASIC LINE BEAUMARK BELL & HOW	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTON 0305 IIIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 DNAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305 0267 ELL	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM HI-Q HANSEATIC	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 0099 0074 0064
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490 0131, 0181, 0207, 0235, 0366, 0826 RENZ 0388 0064, 0274, 0398,	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN TELETECH TENSAI TERA	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BASIC LINE BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BLAUPUNKT	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TTION 0305 IIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 DNAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305 0267 ELL 0131 0253 0347 CTRONIC	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM HI-Q HANSEATIC	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 0099 0074 0064 VIDSON 0027
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSEI SANSUI SANYO SCHAUB LOI SCHNEIDER	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490 0131, 0181, 0207, 0235, 0366, 0826 RENZ 0388 0064, 0274, 0398, 0695	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN TELETECH TENSAI TERA	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207 0136, 0289, 0362, 0652, 0729 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0057 0136, 0314, 0587, 0652, 1474 0064, 0131, 0388,	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BLAUPUNKT BRANDT ELE	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TION 0305 IIIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 DNAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305 0267 TELL 0131 0253 0347 CTRONIC	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM HI-Q HANSEATIC HARLEY DAV	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 0099 0074 0064 7/IDSON 0027 RDON 0108
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSEI SANSUI SANYO SCHAUB LOI SCHNEIDER SCOTCH	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490 0131, 0181, 0207, 0235, 0366, 0826 RENZ 0388 0064, 0274, 0398, 0695 0205	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN TELEFUNKEN TELETECH TENSAI TERA THOMSON THORN	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207 0136, 0289, 0362, 0652, 0729 R 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0057 0136, 0314, 0587, 0652, 1474 0064, 0131, 0388, 0539	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BLAUPUNKT BRANDT ELE BROKSONIC	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TION 0305 IIIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 0NAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305 0227 0064 0064 0064 0064 0064 0064 0064 0064 0067 0068 007, 0068 0088 0089 009	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM HI-Q HANSEATIC HARLEY DAV HARMAN/KA HARWOOD	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0074 0064 0074 0075 0078 0079 0079 0079 0074 0064 0077 0079 0079 0070 0070 0070 0070 007
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSEI SANSUI SANYO SCHAUB LOI SCHNEIDER SCOTCH SCOTT	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490 0131, 0181, 0207, 0235, 0366, 0826 RENZ 0388 0064, 0274, 0398, 0695 0205, 0207, 0263	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN TELEFUNKEN TELEMEISTEI TELETECH TENSAI TERA THOMSON	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207 V 0136, 0289, 0362, 0652, 0729 R 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0057 0136, 0314, 0587, 0652, 1474 0064, 0131, 0388, 0539 0087, 0181, 0183,	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BASIC LINE BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BLAUPUNKT BRANDT BRANDT ELE BROKSONIC BUSH	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TION 0305 IIIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 0NAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305 0267 ELL 0131 0253 0347 CTRONIC 0068 0211, 0375, 1506 0099, 0305, 0379	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM HI-Q HANSEATIC HARLEY DAV HARMAN/KA HARWOOD HINARI	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 0099 0074 0064 7IDSON 0027 RDON 0108 0099 0099, 0267, 0379
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSEI SANSUI SANYO SCHAUB LOI SCHNEIDER SCOTCH	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490 0131, 0181, 0207, 0235, 0366, 0826 RENZ 0388 0064, 0274, 0398, 0695 0205, 0207, 0263 0074, 0081, 0181,	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN TELEFUNKEN TELETECH TENSAI TERA THOMSON THORN	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207 N 0136, 0289, 0362, 0652, 0729 R 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0037 0057 0136, 0314, 0587, 0652, 1474 0064, 0131, 0388, 0539 0087, 0181, 0183, 0535, 0645, 0677,	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BASIC LINE BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BLAUPUNKT BRANDT BRANDT ELE BROKSONIC BUSH CCE	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0305 IIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 NAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305 0267 ELL 0131 0253 0347 CTRONIC 0068 0211, 0375, 1506 0099, 0305, 0379 0099, 0305	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM HI-Q HANSEATIC HARLEY DAV HARMAN/KA HARWOOD	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 0099 0074 0064 VIDSON 0027 RDON 0108 0099 0099, 0267, 0379 0027, 0064, 0068,
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSEI SANSUI SANYO SCHAUB LOI SCHNEIDER SCOTCH SCOTTT SEARS	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490 0131, 0181, 0207, 0235, 0366, 0826 RENZ 0388 0064, 0274, 0398, 0695 0205 0205, 0207, 0263 0074, 0081, 0181, 0183, 0198, 0205	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN TELEFUNKEN TELETECH TENSAI TERA THOMSON THORN	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207 N 0136, 0289, 0362, 0652, 0729 R 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0057 0136, 0314, 0587, 0652, 1474 0064, 0131, 0388, 0539 0087, 0181, 0183, 0535, 0645, 0677, 0859, 1283, 1383,	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BASIC LINE BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BLAUPUNKT BRANDT ELE BROKSONIC BUSH CCE CGE	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0379 TION 0305 IIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 NNAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305 0267 ELL 0131 0253 0347 CTRONIC 0068 0211, 0375, 1506 0099, 0305, 0379 0099, 0305 0027	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM HI-Q HANSEATIC HARLEY DAV HARMAN/KA HARWOOD HINARI	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 0099 0074 0064 7IDSON 0027 RDON 0108 0099 0099, 0267, 0379
SEG SEI SKY SSS SABA SACCS SAGEM SAISHO SALORA SAMBERS SAMPO SAMSUNG SAMSUNG SANSEI SANSUI SANYO SCHAUB LOI SCHNEIDER SCOTCH SCOTT	0291, 0695 0543 0064 0207 0136, 0190, 0314, 0362 0265 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 0190, 0380, 0388, 0575 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, 0120, 0181, 0198, 0205, 0677, 1782 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181, 0205, 0291, 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839, 0841 0478 0490 0131, 0181, 0207, 0235, 0366, 0826 RENZ 0388 0064, 0274, 0398, 0695 0205, 0207, 0263 0074, 0081, 0181,	TAI YI TANDY TASHIKO TATUNG TEAC TEC TECHNEMA TECHNICS TECHWOOD TECO TEKNIKA TELEFUNKEN TELEFUNKEN TELETECH TENSAI TERA THOMSON THORN	0036 0120, 0190 0119, 0677 0036, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183, 0543 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439, 0445, 0482, 0695, 1064 0274 0347 0078, 0277, 0677 0078 0036, 0078, 0119, 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177, 0207 N 0136, 0289, 0362, 0652, 0729 R 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0036 0347 0037 0057 0136, 0314, 0587, 0652, 1474 0064, 0131, 0388, 0539 0087, 0181, 0183, 0535, 0645, 0677,	ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA AMERICA AC AMERICAN H AMSTRAD ANAM ANAM NATIC ANITECH ASHA ASUKA AUDIOVOX BAIRD BASIC LINE BEAUMARK BELL & HOW BLAUPUNKT BRANDT BRANDT ELE BROKSONIC BUSH CCE	0027 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, 0375, 0379 0068, 0342 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, 0305 IIGH 0062 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, 0305, 0507 NAL 0253, 1589 0099 0267 0064 0064, 0305 0027, 0068, 0131 0099, 0305 0267 ELL 0131 0253 0347 CTRONIC 0068 0211, 0375, 1506 0099, 0305, 0379 0099, 0305	FISHER FUJI FUJITSU FUNAI GE GEC GARRARD GENERAL GO VIDEO GOLDHAND GOLDSTAR GOODMANS GRADIENTE GRAETZ GRANADA GRANDIN GRUNDIG HCM HI-Q HANSEATIC HARLEY DAV HARMAN/KA HARWOOD HINARI	0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074, 0131 0060, 0062 0027, 0072 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 0108 0027 0072 0459 0099 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 0027 0068, 0131, 0267 0108, 0131 0027, 0064, 0099 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 0099 0074 0064 VIDSON 0027 RDON 0108 0099 0099, 0267, 0379 0027, 0064, 0068,

HILCHES MET	TWODY CVCTEME	MINOLTA	0069	RCA	0062 0060 0097	CATANIA	0027 0062 0109
HUGHES NE	TWORK SYSTEMS 0069	MINOLTA MITSUBISHI		KCA	0062, 0069, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062,	SYLVANIA	0027, 0062, 0108, 0070, 1808
HYPSON	0009	MITSUBISHI	0108, 0834		1087	SYMPHONIC	
ITT	0068, 0131, 0267	MOTOROLA	,	RADIOSHACI		TMK	0267
ITV	0064, 0305	MULTITECH	,	RADIOLA	0108	TANDY	0027, 0131
IMPERIAL	0004, 0303	MURPHY	0027, 0099	RADIX	0064	TASHIKO	0027, 0131
INTERFUNK		MYRYAD	0108	RANDEX	0064	TATUNG	0027, 0064
JVC	0068, 0072, 0094	NAD	0131	REALISTIC	0027, 0062, 0064,	IATONO	0027, 0008, 0072,
JENSEN	0068, 0072, 0094	NEC	0062, 0064, 0068,	KEALISTIC	0074, 0075, 0131	TEAC	0027, 0068, 0305,
KEC	0064, 0305	NEC	0075, 0094, 0131	REOC	0375	ILAC	0334, 0669
KLH	0004, 0303	NATIONAL	0253	REPLAYTV	0641, 0643	TECHNICS	0062, 0253
KAISUI	0099	NECKERMAN		REX	0068	TECO	0062, 0264, 0068,
KENWOOD	0068, 0094	NESCO	0099	ROADSTAR	0064, 0099, 0267,	ileo	0075
KODAK	0062, 0064	NEWAVE	0064	кольытик	0305	TEKNIKA	0027, 0062, 0064
KOLIN	0068, 0070	NIKKO	0064	RUNCO	0066	TELEAVIA	0068
KORPEL	0009	NOBLEX	0267	SBR	0108	TELEFUNKEN	
LG	0064, 0069, 0072,	NOKIA	0068, 0131, 0267	SEG	0267	TENOSAL	0099
LO	0507	NORDMENDE		SEI	0108	TENSAI	0027
LXI	0064	OCEANIC	0027, 0068	STS	0069	THOMAS	0027
LENCO	0305	OKANO	0342, 0375	SABA	0068, 0347	THOMSON	0068, 0087, 0094,
LEYCO	0099	OLYMPUS	0062, 0253	SALORA	0070	monibor	0347
LLOYD'S	0027	OPTIMUS	0064, 0075, 0131,	SAMPO	0064, 0075	THORN	0068, 0131
LOEWE	0064, 0108, 1589	OI IIIIIOS	0459	SAMSUNG	0072, 0267, 0459	TIVO	0645, 0663
LOGIK	0099, 0267	ORION	0211, 0375, 0379,	SANKY	0066, 0075	TOSHIBA	0068, 0070, 0072,
LUXOR	0070, 0075, 0131	Oldon	1506	SANSUI	0027, 0068, 0094,	TOSTILDIT	0094, 0108, 0872
	, ,						
M ELECTRON	NIC	OSAKI	0027, 0064, 0099		1506	TOTEVISION	0064, 0267
M ELECTRON		OSAKI OTTO VERSA	0027, 0064, 0099 ND 0108	SANYO	1506 0074, 0131, 0267	TOTEVISION UHER	
	NIC 0027 0062	OTTO VERSA	ND 0108	SANYO SAVILLE	0074, 0131, 0267	UHER	0267
M ELECTRON MEI MGA	0027 0062	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099	SAVILLE	0074, 0131, 0267 0379	UHER UNITECH	0267 0267
MEI MGA	0027 0062 0070, 0267	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253,	SAVILLE	0074, 0131, 0267	UHER UNITECH	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108,
MEI	0027 0062 0070, 0267	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589	SAVILLE	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068,	UHER UNITECH	0267 0267
MEI MGA	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 EENZ 0027, 0068, 0131	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069,	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 EENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094
MEI MGA MGN TECHN	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072
MEI MGA MGN TECHN MTC MAGNASON	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 EENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064,	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072
MEI MGA MGN TECHN MTC MAGNASON	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131,	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072
MEI MGA MGN TECHN MTC MAGNASON	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066,	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASON MAGNAVOX	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645,	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN	0267 0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087,
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 EENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS	0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 COMI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WEST	0267 0267 0227, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379	PATHE MARCO PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 COMI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 EENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WEST XR-1000	0267 0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INCHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONO MAGNIN MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 EENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WEST XR-1000 YAMAHA	0267 0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0227 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0068
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONO MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA MEDION	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062 0375	PATHE MARCO PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROLINE	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 0108	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE SONIC BLUE	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 EENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WEST XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI	0267 0267 0227, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0227 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0068 0099
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONO MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA MEDION	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062 0375 0027, 0062, 0064,	PATHE MARCE PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSCAN	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 C 0267 0027 0087, 1087	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE SONIC BLUE SONTEC	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643 0064	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WEST XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI YOKAN	0267 0267 0227, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0068 0099 0099
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONO MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA MEDION	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062 0375 0027, 0062, 0064, 0066, 0074, 0075,	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSCAN PROTEC	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 C 0267 0027 0087, 1087 0099	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE SONIC BLUE SONTEC	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643 0064 0027, 0059, 0060,	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WEST XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI YOKAN YOKO	0267 0267 0227, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0068 0099 0099 0099 00267
MEI MGA MGN TECHNO MTC MAGNASONO MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA MEDION	0027 0062 0070, 0267 OLOGY 0267 0027, 0267 IC 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062 0375 0027, 0062, 0064, 0066, 0074, 0075, 0131, 0267, 0334,	OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC PATHE MARC PENNEY PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSCAN PROTEC PULSAR	ND 0108 0064, 0068, 0099 0062, 0252, 0253, 0643, 1062, 1589 CONI 0068 0062, 0064, 0069, 0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 C 0267 0027 0087, 1087 0099 0066	SAVILLE SCHAUB LOR SCHNEIDER SCOTT SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE SONIC BLUE SONTEC SONY	0074, 0131, 0267 0379 ENZ 0027, 0068, 0131 0027, 0099, 0108 0070, 0072, 0211 0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643 0064 0027, 0059, 0060, 0062, 0663, 1259	UHER UNITECH UNIVERSUM VECTOR VICTOR VIDEO CONC VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WEST XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI YOKAN YOKO	0267 0267 0267 0027, 0064, 0108, 0267 0072 0068, 0094 EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0068 0099 0099 0068 0099 0069 0069, 0060, 0066,



© 2007 YAMAHA CORPORATION All rights reserved.



The circled numbers and alphabets correspond to those in the Owner's Manual.

Les nombres et lettres dans un cercle correspondent à ceux du mode d'emploi.

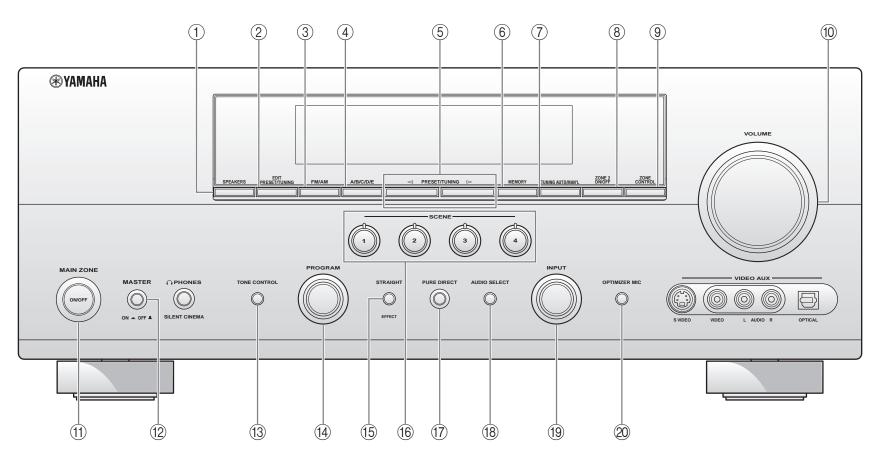
Die umkreisten Zahlen und Buchstaben entsprechen denen in der Bedienungsanleitung.

Inringade nummer och bokstäver motsvarar de som anges i bruksanvisningen.

De omcirkelde cijfers en letters corresponderen met die in de Gebruiksaanwijzing.

Цифры и буквы в кружках относятся к цифрам и буквам в Инструкции по эксплуатации.

■ Front panel/Face avant/Frontblende/Frontpanelen/Voorpaneel/Фронтальная панель



■ Remote control/Boîtier de télécommande/Fernbedienung/Fjärrkontrollen/ Afstandsbediening/Пульт ДУ

